

Interface Control Document (ICD) For The Satellite Constellation Simulator (SCS) Model 2450

ICD7695000 Revision -
October 5, 2000



communications
Interstate Electronics Corporation
602 East Vermont Avenue,
P.O. Box 3117, Anaheim, CA 92803-3117

L3-IEC PROPRIETARY

Prepared By:

Russell Schmalenberger
Software Engineer
Software Engineering

Reviewed by:

Greg Kaatz
Software Project Engineer
Software Engineering

Approved By:

Mike Bushman
Program Manager
MIL GPS Program Office

Larry Rice
Software Quality Assurance
SQA/SCM

REVISION RECORD

| Revision | Date | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|---|
| - | | Original Issue. (SCS Software Release 4.10) |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| SCOPE | 7 |
| APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS | 9 |
| SYSTEM OVERVIEW..... | 11 |
| INTRODUCTION | 13 |
| Byte Ordering..... | 14 |
| Checksums | 15 |
| Bit Numbering..... | 16 |
| Additional Notes | 16 |
| DATA BLOCK INDEX | 17 |
| Indexed By Interface And ID | 19 |
| Indexed By Name..... | 23 |
| ETHERNET INTERFACE | 27 |
| INPUT TO SCS | 29 |
| Command Block..... | 30 |
| Vehicle Motion Input Data Block | 31 |
| Connection Request Block | 35 |
| SCS Control Block | 36 |
| Transfer Calibration Data Block | 38 |
| Filename Block | 44 |
| Change Display Data Block | 45 |
| Transmitter Override Control Block..... | 46 |
| Jammer Override Control Block | 49 |
| Differential Data Override Control Block | 51 |
| Data Logging Override Control Block | 53 |
| OUTPUT FROM SCS..... | 55 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block | 56 |
| SCS Status Block | 59 |
| Transfer Calibration Data Block | 62 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block | 63 |
| SCS to PC Info Block..... | 68 |
| Downlink Data Block..... | 70 |
| Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block | 71 |
| 24 Channel Summary Data Block | 74 |
| Override Control Summary Block..... | 77 |
| Detailed Override Control Data Block | 79 |
| RS-422/485 INTERFACE | 81 |
| OUTPUT FROM SCS..... | 83 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200) | 84 |
| Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton) | 85 |
| Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14) | 86 |
| Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16) | 89 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062)..... | 91 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP) | 93 |
| Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10) | 95 |
| IEEE-488 INTERFACE | 97 |
| INPUT TO SCS | 99 |
| Data Request Block | 100 |
| OUTPUT FROM SCS..... | 101 |
| SCS Status Block | 102 |
| Transmitter Power Data Block | 104 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block | 106 |
| Vehicle Attitude Data Block | 108 |
| Vehicle Attitude DCM Data Block | 109 |
| Vehicle Position Data Block | 110 |
| MIL-STD-1553 INTERFACE..... | 111 |
| REMOTE TERMINAL (RT) MODE..... | 113 |
| INPUT TO SCS | 115 |
| Data Selector Block | 116 |
| OUTPUT FROM SCS..... | 117 |
| SCS Status Block..... | 118 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block | 119 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block | 120 |
| UMN/SCRAMNET INTERFACE | 121 |
| UMN | 123 |
| SCRAMNET..... | 125 |
| INPUT TO SCS | 127 |
| Command Block..... | 128 |
| Vehicle Motion Input Data Block | 129 |
| Power Level Control Block | 130 |
| OUTPUT FROM SCS..... | 133 |
| SCS Status Block | 134 |
| Aiding Message Data Block | 135 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block..... | 136 |
| SCS Time Data Block | 137 |
| Motion Debug Data Block..... | 138 |
| NFS DATA FILES INTERFACE | 139 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| INPUT TO SCS | 141 |
| Motion Parameters File (.MOT)..... | 142 |
| OUTPUT FROM SCS..... | 155 |
| Data Log File (.LOG)..... | 156 |
| NFS DATA LOG INTERFACE..... | 157 |
| OUTPUT FROM SCS..... | 159 |
| Data Log Header Block | 160 |
| Channel Hardware Data Block | 163 |
| Channel Assignments Block..... | 167 |
| Vehicle Motion Input Data Block | 169 |
| Power Level Control Block..... | 170 |
| SCS Scenario File Names Block | 171 |
| Random Number Seed Block | 174 |
| Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block..... | 175 |
| Composite Motion Data Block..... | 176 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block..... | 202 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block..... | 203 |
| WAGE Data Block..... | 204 |
| Formatted Almanac Data Block | 205 |
| Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block..... | 206 |
| Formatted APL Message Data Block | 207 |
| SCS Status Block | 208 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block | 209 |
| Downlink Data Block..... | 210 |
| Channel Range Data Block | 211 |
| Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block | 218 |
| Downlink Range Data Block..... | 219 |
| Doppler Navigation System Data Block | 225 |
| Inertial Navigation System Data Block | 226 |
| Transmitter Override Control Block..... | 227 |
| Jammer Override Control Block | 228 |
| Differential Data Override Control Block | 229 |
| Data Logging Override Control Block | 230 |
| Debug Data Block | 231 |
| DEBUG INTERFACE | 233 |
| FREQUENCY & RF INTERFACES | 235 |
| INPUT TO SCS | 237 |
| 10 MHz Input | 237 |
| 1 PPS Input..... | 237 |
| Jammer Inputs | 237 |
| OUTPUT FROM SCS..... | 239 |
| 10 MHz Output..... | 239 |
| 1 PPS Output | 239 |
| NCO Outputs..... | 239 |
| RF Outputs | 239 |
| +60 dB Outputs | 240 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| RF PATHS..... | 241 |
| APPENDIX A - GLOSSARY..... | 243 |
| APPENDIX B - COORDINATE SYSTEMS..... | 247 |
| E = Earth Centered, Earth Fixed (ECEF) a.k.a. Earth Fixed Geocentric (EFG)..... | 247 |
| G = Geodetic - World Geodetic System (WGS-84) | 247 |
| Geodetic to ECEF Conversion (G → E)..... | 247 |
| T = Local Tangent Plane Frame (ENU) | 247 |
| ECEF to Local Tangent Plane Conversion (E → T) | 247 |
| B = Body Frame (RFU)..... | 248 |
| Local Tangent Plane to Body Conversion (T → B) | 248 |
| APPENDIX C - ALARM CODE DEFINITIONS | 249 |
| APPENDIX D - ETHERNET MOTION PROCEDURE & TIMING | 253 |
| APPENDIX E - UMN/SCRAMNET MOTION PROCEDURE & TIMING | 255 |

SCOPE

This Interface Control Document (ICD7695000) specifies the computer interface definitions for the Satellite Constellation Simulator System, Model SCS 2450.

APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| EIA RS-422 | EIA Recommended Standard RS-422 |
| EIA RS-485 | EIA Recommended Standard RS-485 |
| ICD-GPS-200 | NAVSTAR GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces |
| ICD-GPS-203 (SECRET) | NAVSTAR GPS Selective Availability/Anti-Spoofing Requirements |
| ICD-GPS-204 | NAVSTAR GPS Instrumentation and Connector Standards |
| ICD-GPS-224 (SECRET) | NAVSTAR GPS Selective Availability/Anti-Spoofing Receiver Design Requirements |
| ICD-GPS-225 (SECRET) | NAVSTAR GPS Selective Availability and Anti-Spoofing Host Application Equipment |
| ICD-GPS-226 (SECRET) | NAVSTAR GPS Precise Positioning Service Satellite Signal Simulator Design Requirements |
| IEEE STD 488 | IEEE Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation |
| MIL-STD-1553B | Aircraft Internal Time Division Command/Response Multiplex Data Bus |
| SCS2400-E001-xx | GPS Satellite Constellation Simulator System, Model SCS 2400, User's Manual |
| SCS2400-E001-S1-xx (SECRET) | Operational Supplement, GPS Satellite Constellation Simulator System, Model SCS 2400, User's Manual |
| WGS-84 | World Geodetic System 1984 |

SYSTEM OVERVIEW

The SCS 2450 provides 6,12,18 or 24 channel simulation capability of both Coarse Acquisition (C/A) code and Precision (P(Y)) code on dual independent L1/L2 RF outputs supporting single or dual antennas for differential and translated (optional) GPS simulations.

The SCS 2450 consists of the SCS chassis and an Operator Interface Personal Computer (PC). The SCS chassis is a VME-based unit containing:

| | |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Simulator Controller (SC) CPU card |
| 1 - 2 | Signal Generator Controller (SGC) CPU cards |
| 0 - 1 | Input/Output Controller (IOC) CPU card with 1 or more of the following |
| | Industry Pack (IP) modules: IP-488, IP-1553, IP-MP Serial |
| 0 - 1 | Universal Memory Network (UMN) interface card OR Shared Common Random Access Memory Network (SCRAMNet) interface card |
| 1 - 4 | Digital GPS Signal Generator (DGSG) cards (6 channels per card) |
| 1 | GPS Upconverter (GUC) module |
| 1 | RF Output (ROUT) module |
| 0 - 1 | 10-MHz rubidium oscillator |

The SCS chassis supports the following communications interfaces:

Ethernet: This interface is used by the PC to send commands and scenario override controls to, and receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter state data from, the SCS chassis. It can also be used by an external computer to send vehicle motion data to the SCS chassis in real-time at up to 100 Hz for closed-loop operation, and to receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter state data from the SCS chassis. Ethernet is standard on all SCS chassis.

Network File System (NFS): This specialization of the Ethernet interface is used by the SCS chassis, at the request of the PC, to download scenario parameter files from the PC's hard disk or to upload the SCS data log to a file on the PC's hard disk. NFS is standard on all SCS chassis.

Debug: This interface provides an interactive shell interface for debugging the SCS chassis CPU's. Debug is standard on all SCS chassis.

RS-422/485: This interface can be used by a GPS receiver or other external computer to receive inertial measurement unit (IMU) data, inertial navigation system (INS) data, doppler navigation system (DNS) data, and/or differential corrections from the SCS chassis. It requires that the SCS chassis have an IOC installed and that the IOC have an IP-MP Serial installed.

IEEE-488: This interface can be used by an external computer to receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter state data from the SCS chassis while a scenario is in progress. It requires that the SCS chassis have an IOC installed and that the IOC have an IP-488 installed.

MIL-STD-1553: This can be used by an external computer to receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter state data from the SCS chassis while a scenario is in progress. It requires that the SCS chassis have an IOC installed and that the IOC have an IP-1553 installed.

UMN or SCRAMNet: These interfaces are 2 different hardware implementations of a shared memory interface.

They are functionally identical and mutually exclusive. They can be used by an external computer to send vehicle motion data and transmitter power level offset data to the SCS chassis in real-time at up to 500 Hz for closed-loop operation. They can also be used to receive aiding (IMU, INS or DNS) data and differential corrections from the SCS chassis. Each of these interfaces requires that the SCS chassis have the appropriate interface card installed.

INTRODUCTION

This document defines the format of all data going in to or out of the SCS chassis, including the data that is logged during a simulation.

The column headers in the block definition tables in this manual are defined as follows:

- a. LONG Indicates the long word number within the data block. 1 is the first long word of the data block.
- b. BYTE 0 The contents of the first byte within each long word.
- c. BYTE 1 The contents of the second byte within each long word.
- d. BYTE 2 The contents of the third byte within each long word.
- e. BYTE 3 The contents of the fourth byte within each long word.
- f. BYTE Indicates the byte number within the data block of the first byte (BYTE 0) of the current long word. 0 is the first byte of the data block.

The column headers in the data definition tables in this manual are defined as follows:

- a. BYTE The BYTE column indicates the starting byte number for the data element in the data block.
- b. NAME The variable name used to describe the data element.
- c. DESCRIPTION Describes the function of the data element. Includes a description of the accuracy when it differs from the precision.
- d. UNITS The units of measure required for the data elements, such as seconds, meters, megahertz (MHz), etc.
- e. RANGE The limit/range of values required for the data element. If there is no specific range limit for this data item the implied range specified by the data element type is used.
- f. CLASS Security classification when the SCS is in classified mode. Note that all data is unclassified when the SCS is unclassified. Valid classifications are U = Unclassified, C = Confidential, S = Secret.
- g. DATA TYPE The storage type of the data. The first character refers to the type (I = Signed Integer, U = Unsigned Integer, H = Hexadecimal, R = Real (float), C = Character. The number following the '*' refers to the number of bytes of storage the data requires. Typical data types are R*8 (Double precision float - IEEE format), R*4 (single precision float - IEEE format), I*4 (signed long integer), U*2 (unsigned short integer), I*1 (signed byte), and C*80 (ASCII string). If the data type is followed by a multiplier, such as x3, it indicates the number of repetitions of the data type. For example, R*8 x3 means that the data consists of 3 double precision floating point quantities.
- h. WIDTH The field width in characters of IEEE-488 data.

i. FORMAT

The data format of IEEE-488 data. Formats used are ASCII (text string), Dec (ASCII representation of a decimal value), Hex (ASCII representation of a hexadecimal value), and Float (ASCII representation of a floating point value).

Byte Ordering

With the exception of Ethernet and NFS, all interfaces utilize a “big endian” byte ordering, i.e. most significant byte first within each data field. All block definition tables in this ICD, including those in the Ethernet and NFS sections, are formatted utilizing a “big endian” byte ordering.

The Ethernet and NFS interfaces utilize a “little endian” byte ordering, i.e. least significant byte first within each data field. Note that a data type with a multiplier actually consists of multiple separate data fields of the base type (for example, R*8 x3 is 3 fields with 8 bytes each). The C*n data type is different from other types (such as I*n) in that it actually consists of n separate 1-byte fields, not one n-byte field.

Example:

Using the following sample data block definition:

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|------|
| 1 | Field A | Field B | | Field C | 0 |
| 2 | | | Field D | | 4 |
| 3 | | | Field E (MSBs) | | 8 |
| 4 | | | Field E (LSBs) | | 12 |

With the following byte values:

Field A = 11

Field E = 99 most significant

Field B = 22

= AA

Field C = 33 most significant

= BB

= 44 least significant

= CC

Field D = 55 most significant

= DD

= 66

= EE

= 77

= FF

= 88 least significant

= 00 least significant

Yields the following byte sequences:

“big endian” = 11 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 AA BB CC DD EE FF 00

“little endian” = 11 22 44 33 88 77 66 55 00 FF EE DD CC BB AA 99

Checksums

Except where otherwise noted, all checksums are 16 bits long and are computed as the 2's complement of the sum of the 16-bit words of the message. Special byte handling is required for a “little endian” interface. Each 16-bit word must be byte swapped before being added to the accumulated sum (but is not swapped in the message itself). The final checksum value must be byte swapped before it is placed in the message.

Examples (continuing the “Byte Ordering” example):

“big endian” checksum calculation:

| <u>Message Word</u> | <u>Accumulated Checksum</u> |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1122 | 1122 |
| 3344 | 4466 |
| 5566 | 99CC |
| 7788 | 11154 |
| 99AA | 1AAFE |
| BBCC | 266CA |
| DDEE | 344B8 |
| FF00 | 443B8 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 2's complement = (0 – 443B8) = | FFFFBBC48 |
| 16 LSB's = | BC48 |

Complete Message = 11 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 AA BB CC DD EE FF 00 BC 48

“little endian” checksum calculation:

| <u>Message Word</u> | <u>Byte-Swapped</u> | <u>Accumulated Sum</u> |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1122 | 2211 | 2211 |
| 4433 | 3344 | 5555 |
| 8877 | 7788 | CCDD |
| 6655 | 5566 | 12243 |
| 00FF | FF00 | 22143 |
| EEDD | DDEE | 2FF31 |
| CCBB | BBCC | 3BAFD |
| AA99 | 99AA | 454A7 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 2's complement = (0 – 454A7) = | FFFFBAB59 |
| 16 LSB's = | AB59 |
| Byte-Swapped = | 59AB |

Complete Message = 11 22 44 33 88 77 66 55 00 FF EE DD CC BB AA 99 59 AB

Bit Numbering

When specific bits are specified within a data element description, they are always numbered such that bit 0 is the least significant bit of the data element, i.e. the 1's bit.

Additional Notes

A number of data elements are described as being referenced to “GPS week 0, time 0”. These data elements measure time relative to the origin of GPS time, which is specified as midnight (UTC) on the night of January 5, 1980/morning of January 6, 1980. This “GPS Epoch Time” is the total number of seconds since that reference time, without regard for leap seconds, week rollovers, or the GPS week number rollover (1023 to 0).

Data elements which contain GPS week numbers are NOT limited to the range 0 – 1023, but instead contain the total week number since the origin of GPS time. Thus, there is no ambiguity about GPS week number epochs.

DATA BLOCK INDEX

INDEXED BY INTERFACE AND ID

| INTERFACE | ID | BLOCK NAME | IN/OUT | FREQUENCY (* = only if requested) | DATA SIZE (BYTES) | PAGE # |
|----------------|-----------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Ethernet | 6020 | Command Block (undefined) | I | N/A | N/A | 30 |
| Ethernet | 6027 | Vehicle Motion Input Data Block | I | 100 / sec (max) | 296 | 31 |
| Ethernet | 6055 | Vehicle State Vector Block | O | 10 / sec (max) * | 288 | 56 |
| Ethernet | 6700 | SCS Status Block | O | 1 / sec * | 120 | 59 |
| Ethernet | 6705 | Transfer Calibration Data Block | O | as needed * | 1336 | 62 |
| Ethernet | 6710 | Transmitter Range Data Block | O | 10 / sec (max) * | 192 | 63 |
| Ethernet | 6715 | SCS to PC Info Block | O | as needed * | 88 | 68 |
| Ethernet | 6720 | Downlink Data Block | O | 1 / sec * | 24 | 70 |
| Ethernet | 6730 | Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block | O | 1 / 30 sec * | 240 | 71 |
| Ethernet | 6735 | 24 Channel Summary Data Block | O | 1 / sec * | 784 | 74 |
| Ethernet | 6740 | Override Control Summary Block | O | as needed * | 480 | 77 |
| Ethernet | 6750 | Detailed Override Control Data Block | O | as needed * | 84 | 79 |
| Ethernet | 6800 | Connection Request Block | I | as needed | 120 | 35 |
| Ethernet | 6810 | SCS Control Block | I | as needed | 36 | 36 |
| Ethernet | 6820 | Transfer Calibration Data Block | I | as needed | 1336 | 38 |
| Ethernet | 6830 | Filename Block (Load Simulation Parameters) | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Ethernet | 6840 | Filename Block (Retrieve Data Log) | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Ethernet | 6850 | Change Display Data Block (Vehicle 1 Data) | I | as needed | 40 | 45 |
| Ethernet | 6855 | Change Display Data Block (Vehicle 2 Data) | I | as needed | 40 | 45 |
| Ethernet | 6880 | Filename Block (Load SAAS Overlays) | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Ethernet | 6885 | Filename Block (Burn Flash ROMs) | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Ethernet | 6890 | Transmitter Override Control Block | I | as needed | 72 | 46 |
| Ethernet | 6892 | Jammer Override Control Block | I | as needed | 68 | 49 |
| Ethernet | 6894 | Differential Data Override Control Block | I | as needed | 44 | 51 |
| Ethernet | 6896 | Data Logging Override Control Block | I | as needed | 40 | 53 |
| IEEE-488 | “send” | Data Request Block | I | as needed | 13-15 | 100 |
| IEEE-488 | “status” | SCS Status Block | O | 1 / sec * | 229 | 102 |
| IEEE-488 | “trnpwr” | Transmitter Power Data Block | O | 1 / sec * | 187 | 104 |
| IEEE-488 | “trnrng” | Transmitter Range Data Block | O | 1 / sec * | 175 | 106 |
| IEEE-488 | “vehatt” | Vehicle Attitude Data Block | O | 1 / sec * | 177 | 108 |
| IEEE-488 | “vhdcm” | Vehicle Attitude DCM Data Block | O | 1 / sec * | 214 | 109 |
| IEEE-488 | “vehpos” | Vehicle Position Data Block | O | 1 / sec * | 241 | 110 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 01 Out | SCS Status Block - Packet 0 | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 118 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 02 Out | SCS Status Block - Packet 1 | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 118 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 04 Out | Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 0 | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 119 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 05 Out | Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 1 | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 119 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 06 Out | Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 2 | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 119 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 07 Out | Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 3 | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 119 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 08 Out | Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 4 | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 119 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 10 Out | Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 0 | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 120 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 11 Out | Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 1 | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 120 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 12 Out | Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 2 | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 120 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 13 Out | Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 3 | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 120 |
| MIL-STD-1553 | RT 16 In | Data Selector Block | I | as needed | 64 | 116 |
| NFS Data Files | .ANP | Multiple Antenna Patterns File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .ANT | Antenna Pattern File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .APF | Antenna Phase Delta File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .DLG | Data Log Parameters File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .GPS | GPS Constellation File (Truth or Nav) | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .IMU | IMU Parameters File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .INS | INS Parameters File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .JAM | Jammer Parameters File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .LOG | Data Log File | O | as needed * | variable | 156 |

| INTERFACE | ID | BLOCK NAME | IN/OUT | FREQUENCY (* = only if requested) | DATA SIZE (BYTES) | PAGE # |
|----------------|------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| NFS Data Files | .MOT | Motion Parameters File | I | as needed | variable | 142 |
| NFS Data Files | .MPH | High Density Map File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .MPL | Low Density Map File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .PRI | Priority Specifications File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .RCV | Receiver Specifications File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .RNG | Surveyed Locations File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .SCN | Scenario Master File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .SEL | Terrain Map File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .TBL | User-Defined Biases Table File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Files | .UDB | User-Defined Biases File | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| NFS Data Log | 6000 | Data Log Header Block | O | once | 8400 | 160 |
| NFS Data Log | 6005 | Channel Hardware Data Block | O | 500 / sec (max) | 144 | 163 |
| NFS Data Log | 6010 | Channel Assignments Block | O | 1 / sec (max) | 80 | 167 |
| NFS Data Log | 6025 | Vehicle Motion Input Data Block | O | 500 / sec (max) | 368 | 169 |
| NFS Data Log | 6026 | Power Level Control Block | O | 500 / sec (max) | 408 | 170 |
| NFS Data Log | 6030 | SCS Scenario File Names Block | O | once | 1700 | 171 |
| NFS Data Log | 6035 | Random Number Seed Block | O | once / seed | 16 | 174 |
| NFS Data Log | 6040 | Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton) | O | 100 / sec | 120 | 175 |
| NFS Data Log | 6044 | Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200) | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 120 | 175 |
| NFS Data Log | 6050 | Composite Motion Data Block | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 2552 | 176 |
| NFS Data Log | 6055 | Vehicle State Vector Block | O | 10 / sec (max) | 288 | 202 |
| NFS Data Log | 6060 | Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP) | O | 1 / sec (max) | 120 | 203 |
| NFS Data Log | 6061 | Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062) | O | 1 / sec (max) | 120 | 203 |
| NFS Data Log | 6070 | WAGE Data Block | O | Once/cutover/SV | 64 | 204 |
| NFS Data Log | 6080 | Formatted Almanac Data Block | O | Once/cutover/spoof type | 2008 | 205 |
| NFS Data Log | 6100 | Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block (Satellite) | O | Once/cutover/SV | 176 | 206 |
| NFS Data Log | 6175 | Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block (Ground Transmitter) | O | Once/cutover/GT | 176 | 206 |
| NFS Data Log | 6180 | Formatted APL Message Data Block | O | once/APL | 8 | 207 |
| NFS Data Log | 6700 | SCS Status Block | O | 1 / sec (max) | 120 | 208 |
| NFS Data Log | 6710 | Transmitter Range Data Block | O | 10 / sec (max) | 192 | 209 |
| NFS Data Log | 6720 | Downlink Data Block | O | 500 / sec (max) | 24 | 210 |
| NFS Data Log | 6725 | Channel Range Data Block | O | 500 / sec (max) | 568 | 211 |
| NFS Data Log | 6726 | Channel Range Data Block (Broadband Jammer) | O | 10 / sec (max) | 568 | 211 |
| NFS Data Log | 6730 | Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block | O | 1 / 30 sec(max) | 240 | 218 |
| NFS Data Log | 6760 | Downlink Range Data Block | O | 500 / sec (max) | 520 | 219 |
| NFS Data Log | 6773 | Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10) | O | 50 / sec (max) | 120 | 225 |
| NFS Data Log | 6777 | Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14) | O | 50 / sec (max) | 120 | 226 |
| NFS Data Log | 6778 | Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16) | O | 50 / sec (max) | 120 | 226 |
| NFS Data Log | 6890 | Transmitter Override Control Block | O | as needed | 72 | 227 |
| NFS Data Log | 6892 | Jammer Override Control Block | O | as needed | 68 | 228 |
| NFS Data Log | 6894 | Differential Data Override Control Block | O | as needed | 44 | 229 |
| NFS Data Log | 6896 | Data Logging Override Control Block | O | as needed | 40 | 230 |
| NFS Data Log | 6898 | “All Override Controls” = Special record ID used in Data Logging requests to request logging of all Override Control Blocks (6890, 6892, 6894 & 6896). No actual data block uses this ID. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| NFS Data Log | 7000 | Debug Data Block (SC) | O | as needed | 288 | 231 |
| NFS Data Log | 7001 | Debug Data Block (SGC) | O | as needed | 288 | 231 |
| RS-422/485 | 14 | Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14) | O | 50 / sec (max) | 10 + 86 | 86 |

| INTERFACE | ID | BLOCK NAME | IN/OUT | FREQUENCY (* = only if requested) | DATA SIZE (BYTES) | PAGE # |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| RS-422/485 | 16 | Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16) | O | 50 / sec (max) | 10 + 66 | 89 |
| RS-422/485 | 4195 | Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062) | O | 1 / sec (max) | 10 + 56 | 91 |
| RS-422/485 | 4195 | Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP) | O | 1 / sec (max) | 10 + 56 | 93 |
| RS-422/485 | 7010 | Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10) | O | 50 / sec (max) | 10 + 60 | 95 |
| RS-422/485 | N/A | Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200) | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 26 | 84 |
| RS-422/485 | N/A | Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton) | O | 100 / sec | 30 | 85 |
| UMN/SCRAMNet | Command Data | Command Block (undefined) | I | N/A | 8 | 128 |
| UMN/SCRAMNet | Differential Data | Differential Corrections Data Block | O | 1 / sec (max) | 120 | 136 |
| UMN/SCRAMNet | Power Control Data | Power Level Control Block | I | 500 / sec (max) | 400 | 130 |
| UMN/SCRAMNet | Status Data | SCS Status Block | O | 1 / sec | 120 | 134 |
| UMN/SCRAMNet | Time Data | SCS Time Data Block | O | 1000 / sec | 16 | 137 |
| UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 1 Aiding Data | Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 1) | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 120 | 135 |
| UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 1 Debug Data | Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 1) | O | 1000 / sec | 56 | 138 |
| UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 1 Motion Data | Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 1) | I | 500 / sec (max) | 296 | 129 |
| UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 2 Aiding Data | Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 2) | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 120 | 135 |
| UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 2 Debug Data | Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 2) | O | 1000 / sec | 56 | 138 |
| UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 2 Motion Data | Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 2) | I | 500 / sec (max) | 296 | 129 |

INDEXED BY NAME

| BLOCK NAME | INTERFACE | ID | IN/OUT | FREQUENCY (* = only if requested) | DATA SIZE (BYTES) | PAGE # |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 24 Channel Summary Data Block | Ethernet | 6735 | O | 1 / sec * | 784 | 74 |
| Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 1) | UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 1 Aiding Data | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 120 | 135 |
| Aiding Message Data Block (Vehicle 2) | UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 2 Aiding Data | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 120 | 135 |
| "All Override Controls" = Special record ID used in Data Logging requests to request logging of all Override Control Blocks (6890, 6892, 6894 & 6896). No actual data block uses this ID. | NFS Data Log | 6898 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Antenna Pattern File | NFS Data Files | .ANT | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Antenna Phase Delta File | NFS Data Files | .APF | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Burn Flash ROMs (Filename Block) | Ethernet | 6885 | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Change Display Data Block (Vehicle 1 Data) | Ethernet | 6850 | I | as needed | 40 | 45 |
| Change Display Data Block (Vehicle 2 Data) | Ethernet | 6855 | I | as needed | 40 | 45 |
| Channel Assignments Block | NFS Data Log | 6010 | O | 1 / sec (max) | 80 | 167 |
| Channel Hardware Data Block | NFS Data Log | 6005 | O | 500 / sec (max) | 144 | 163 |
| Channel Range Data Block | NFS Data Log | 6725 | O | 500 / sec (max) | 568 | 211 |
| Channel Range Data Block (Broadband Jammer) | NFS Data Log | 6726 | O | 10 / sec (max) | 568 | 211 |
| Command Block (undefined) | Ethernet | 6020 | I | N/A | N/A | 30 |
| Command Block (undefined) | UMN/SCRAMNet | Command Data | I | N/A | 8 | 128 |
| Composite Motion Data Block | NFS Data Log | 6050 | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 2552 | 176 |
| Connection Request Block | Ethernet | 6800 | I | as needed | 120 | 35 |
| Data Log File | NFS Data Files | .LOG | O | as needed * | variable | 156 |
| Data Log Header Block | NFS Data Log | 6000 | O | once | 8400 | 160 |
| Data Log Parameters File | NFS Data Files | .DLG | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Data Logging Override Control Block | Ethernet | 6896 | I | as needed | 40 | 53 |
| Data Logging Override Control Block | NFS Data Log | 6896 | O | as needed | 40 | 230 |
| Data Request Block | IEEE-488 | "send" | I | as needed | 13-15 | 100 |
| Data Selector Block | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 16 In | I | as needed | 64 | 116 |
| Debug Data Block (SC) | NFS Data Log | 7000 | O | as needed | 288 | 231 |
| Debug Data Block (SGC) | NFS Data Log | 7001 | O | as needed | 288 | 231 |
| Detailed Override Control Data Block | Ethernet | 6750 | O | as needed * | 84 | 79 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block | UMN/SCRAMNet | Differential Data | O | 1 / sec (max) | 120 | 136 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062) | NFS Data Log | 6061 | O | 1 / sec (max) | 120 | 203 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062) | RS-422/485 | 4195 | O | 1 / sec (max) | 10 + 56 | 91 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP) | NFS Data Log | 6060 | O | 1 / sec (max) | 120 | 203 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP) | RS-422/485 | 4195 | O | 1 / sec (max) | 10 + 56 | 93 |
| Differential Data Override Control Block | Ethernet | 6894 | I | as needed | 44 | 51 |
| Differential Data Override Control Block | NFS Data Log | 6894 | O | as needed | 44 | 229 |
| Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10) | NFS Data Log | 6773 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 120 | 225 |
| Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10) | RS-422/485 | 7010 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 10 + 60 | 95 |
| Downlink Data Block | Ethernet | 6720 | O | 1 / sec * | 24 | 70 |
| Downlink Data Block | NFS Data Log | 6720 | O | 500 / sec (max) | 24 | 210 |
| Downlink Range Data Block | NFS Data Log | 6760 | O | 500 / sec (max) | 520 | 219 |
| EGR-14 (Inertial Navigation System Data Block) | NFS Data Log | 6777 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 120 | 226 |
| EGR-14 (Inertial Navigation System Data Block) | RS-422/485 | 14 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 10 + 86 | 86 |
| EGR-16 (Inertial Navigation System Data Block) | NFS Data Log | 6778 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 120 | 226 |
| EGR-16 (Inertial Navigation System Data Block) | RS-422/485 | 16 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 10 + 66 | 89 |

| BLOCK NAME | INTERFACE | ID | IN/OUT | FREQUENCY (* = only if requested) | DATA SIZE (BYTES) | PAGE # |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Filename Block (Burn Flash ROMs) | Ethernet | 6885 | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Filename Block (Load SAAS Overlays) | Ethernet | 6880 | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Filename Block (Load Simulation Parameters) | Ethernet | 6830 | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Filename Block (Retrieve Data Log) | Ethernet | 6840 | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Formatted Almanac Data Block | NFS Data Log | 6080 | O | once/cutover/ spoofed type | 2008 | 205 |
| Formatted APL Message Data Block | NFS Data Log | 6180 | O | once/APL | 8 | 207 |
| Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block (Ground Transmitter) | NFS Data Log | 6175 | O | once/cutover/ GT | 176 | 206 |
| Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block (Satellite) | NFS Data Log | 6100 | O | once/cutover/ SV | 176 | 206 |
| GPS Constellation File (Truth or Nav) | NFS Data Files | .GPS | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| High Density Map File | NFS Data Files | .MPH | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| I-10 (Doppler Navigation System Data Block) | NFS Data Log | 6773 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 120 | 225 |
| I-10 (Doppler Navigation System Data Block) | RS-422/485 | 7010 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 10 + 60 | 95 |
| IMU Parameters File | NFS Data Files | .IMU | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200) | NFS Data Log | 6044 | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 120 | 175 |
| Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200) | RS-422/485 | N/A | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 26 | 84 |
| Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton) | NFS Data Log | 6040 | O | 100 / sec (max) | 120 | 175 |
| Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton) | RS-422/485 | N/A | O | 100 / sec | 30 | 85 |
| Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14) | NFS Data Log | 6777 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 120 | 226 |
| Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14) | RS-422/485 | 14 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 10 + 86 | 86 |
| Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16) | NFS Data Log | 6778 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 120 | 226 |
| Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16) | RS-422/485 | 16 | O | 50 / sec (max) | 10 + 66 | 89 |
| INS Parameters File | NFS Data Files | .INS | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Jammer Override Control Block | Ethernet | 6892 | I | as needed | 68 | 49 |
| Jammer Override Control Block | NFS Data Log | 6892 | O | as needed | 68 | 228 |
| Jammer Parameters File | NFS Data Files | .JAM | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| LN-200 (Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block) | NFS Data Log | 6044 | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 120 | 175 |
| LN-200 (Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block) | RS-422/485 | N/A | O | 1000 / sec (max) | 26 | 84 |
| Load SAAS Overlays (Filename Block) | Ethernet | 6880 | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Load Simulation Parameters (Filename Block) | Ethernet | 6830 | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Low Density Map File | NFS Data Files | .MPL | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 1) | UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 1 Debug Data | O | 1000 / sec | 56 | 138 |
| Motion Debug Data Block (Vehicle 2) | UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 2 Debug Data | O | 1000 / sec | 56 | 138 |
| Motion Parameters File | NFS Data Files | .MOT | I | as needed | variable | 142 |
| Multiple Antenna Patterns File | NFS Data Files | .ANP | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Override Control Summary Block | Ethernet | 6740 | O | as needed * | 480 | 77 |
| Power Level Control Block | NFS Data Log | 6026 | O | 500 / sec (max) | 408 | 170 |
| Power Level Control Block | UMN/SCRAMNet | Power Control Data | I | 500 / sec (max) | 400 | 130 |
| Priority Specifications File | NFS Data Files | .PRI | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Random Number Seed Block | NFS Data Log | 6035 | O | once / seed | 16 | 174 |
| RAP-ECP062 (Differential Corrections Data Block) | NFS Data Log | 6061 | O | 1 / sec (max) | 120 | 203 |
| RAP-ECP062 (Differential Corrections Data Block) | RS-422/485 | 4195 | O | 1 / sec (max) | 10 + 56 | 91 |
| RAP-Litton (Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block) | NFS Data Log | 6040 | O | 100 / sec (max) | 120 | 175 |
| RAP-Litton (Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block) | RS-422/485 | N/A | O | 100 / sec | 30 | 85 |
| RAP-LRIP (Differential Corrections Data Block) | NFS Data Log | 6060 | O | 1 / sec (max) | 120 | 203 |
| RAP-LRIP (Differential Corrections Data Block) | RS-422/485 | 4195 | O | 1 / sec (max) | 10 + 56 | 93 |

| BLOCK NAME | INTERFACE | ID | IN/OUT | FREQUENCY (* = only if requested) | DATA SIZE (BYTES) | PAGE # |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Receiver Specifications File | NFS Data Files | .RCV | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Retrieve Data Log (Filename Block) | Ethernet | 6840 | I | as needed | 216 | 44 |
| Scenario Master File | NFS Data Files | .SCN | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| SCS Control Block | Ethernet | 6810 | I | as needed | 36 | 36 |
| SCS Scenario File Names Block | NFS Data Log | 6030 | O | once | 1700 | 171 |
| SCS Status Block | Ethernet | 6700 | O | 1 / sec * | 120 | 59 |
| SCS Status Block | IEEE-488 | “status” | O | 1 / sec * | 229 | 102 |
| SCS Status Block | NFS Data Log | 6700 | O | 1 / sec (max) | 120 | 208 |
| SCS Status Block | UMN/SCRAMNet | Status Data | O | 1 / sec | 120 | 134 |
| SCS Status Block - Packet 0 | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 01 Out | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 118 |
| SCS Status Block - Packet 1 | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 02 Out | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 118 |
| SCS Time Data Block | UMN/SCRAMNet | Time Data | O | 1000 / sec | 16 | 137 |
| SCS to PC Info Block | Ethernet | 6715 | O | as needed * | 88 | 68 |
| Surveyed Locations File | NFS Data Files | .RNG | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Terrain Map File | NFS Data Files | .SEL | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Transfer Calibration Data Block | Ethernet | 6820 | I | as needed | 1336 | 38 |
| Transfer Calibration Data Block | Ethernet | 6705 | O | as needed * | 1336 | 62 |
| Transmitter Override Control Block | Ethernet | 6890 | I | as needed | 72 | 46 |
| Transmitter Override Control Block | NFS Data Log | 6890 | O | as needed | 72 | 227 |
| Transmitter Power Data Block | IEEE-488 | “trnpwr” | O | 1 / sec * | 187 | 104 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block | Ethernet | 6710 | O | 10 / sec (max) * | 192 | 63 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block | IEEE-488 | “trnrng” | O | 1 / sec * | 175 | 106 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block | NFS Data Log | 6710 | O | 10 / sec (max) | 192 | 209 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 0 | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 10 Out | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 120 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 1 | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 11 Out | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 120 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 2 | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 12 Out | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 120 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block - Packet 3 | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 13 Out | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 120 |
| Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block | Ethernet | 6730 | O | 1 / 30 sec * | 240 | 71 |
| Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block | NFS Data Log | 6730 | O | 1 / 30 sec(max) | 240 | 218 |
| User-Defined Biases File | NFS Data Files | .UDB | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| User-Defined Biases Table File | NFS Data Files | .TBL | I | as needed | variable | N/A |
| Vehicle Attitude Data Block | IEEE-488 | “vehatt” | O | 1 / sec * | 177 | 108 |
| Vehicle Attitude DCM Data Block | IEEE-488 | “vehdcm” | O | 1 / sec * | 214 | 109 |
| Vehicle Motion Input Data Block | Ethernet | 6027 | I | 100 / sec (max) | 296 | 31 |
| Vehicle Motion Input Data Block | NFS Data Log | 6025 | O | 500 / sec (max) | 368 | 169 |
| Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 1) | UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 1 Motion Data | I | 500 / sec (max) | 296 | 129 |
| Vehicle Motion Input Data Block (Vehicle 2) | UMN/SCRAMNet | Vehicle 2 Motion Data | I | 500 / sec (max) | 296 | 129 |
| Vehicle Position Data Block | IEEE-488 | “vehpos” | O | 1 / sec * | 241 | 110 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block | Ethernet | 6055 | O | 10 / sec (max) * | 288 | 56 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block | NFS Data Log | 6055 | O | 10 / sec (max) | 288 | 202 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 0 | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 04 Out | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 119 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 1 | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 05 Out | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 119 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 2 | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 06 Out | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 119 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 3 | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 07 Out | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 119 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block - Packet 4 | MIL-STD-1553 | RT 08 Out | O | 1 / sec * | 64 | 119 |
| WAGE Data Block | NFS Data Log | 6070 | O | once/cutover/ SV | 64 | 204 |

ETHERNET INTERFACE

Every SCS 2450 chassis and PC is equipped with an auto-switching 10/100 Mbit Ethernet interface, using TCP/IP protocol with stream sockets. The SCS chassis functions as a server (port # 5001), the PC as a client.

This interface is used by the PC to send commands and scenario override controls to, and receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter range data from, the SCS chassis. It can also be used by an external computer to send vehicle motion data to the SCS chassis in real-time at up to 100 Hz for closed-loop operation, and to receive SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter range data from the SCS chassis.

Messages on the Ethernet interface will be in ICD-GPS-204 format, except that blocks may exceed the size limitation. The general format is shown in the table below.

| WORD | DESCRIPTION | BYTE |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Header | | |
| 1 | Sync Word (81FF hex) | 0 |
| 2 | Record ID | 2 |
| 3 | Data word count (N) | 4 |
| 4 | Flag word (unused) | 6 |
| 5 | Header checksum | 8 |
| Data | | |
| 6 | Data Word 1 | 10 |
| ... | ... | ... |
| 5 + N | Data Word N | 8 + (N * 2) |
| 6 + N | Data checksum | 10 + (N * 2) |

The contents (including the header) of all messages transmitted and received by the SCS chassis are, and must be, organized in a “little endian” fashion, i.e. least significant byte first, on a field-by-field basis. See “**Byte Ordering**” on page 14 for details.

Header and data checksums are calculated independently on all words contained in the header and data sections, respectively. See “**Checksums**” on page 15 for details.

ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Record ID(s)</u> | <u>Page #</u> |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Command Block (undefined) | N/A | 6020 | 30 |
| Vehicle Motion Input Data Block | 100 / sec (max) | 6027 | 31 |
| Connection Request Block | As Needed | 6800 | 35 |
| SCS Control Block | As Needed | 6810 | 36 |
| Transfer Calibration Data Block | As Needed | 6820 | 38 |
| Filename Block | As Needed | 6830, 6840, 6880, 6885 | 44 |
| Change Display Data Block | As Needed | 6850, 6855 | 45 |
| Transmitter Override Control Block | As Needed | 6890 | 46 |
| Jammer Override Control Block | As Needed | 6892 | 49 |
| Differential Data Override Control Block | As Needed | 6894 | 51 |
| Data Logging Override Control Block | As Needed | 6896 | 53 |

The SCS Control Block contains operator commands. The exact type of command depends on the control bits in the block. Other types of controls are contained in the remaining data blocks in this section. The mere reception of one of these blocks conveys command intent, with the data in the block specifying the parameters to the command.

COMMAND BLOCK
Record ID = 6020

This block is currently undefined and is not used.

VEHICLE MOTION INPUT DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6027

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---|------|
| 1 | Vehicle Number | Data Classification | | Vehicle Motion State | 0 |
| 2 | Antenna #1 Pattern ID | Antenna #2 Pattern ID | | Time Tag Mode / GPS Week Number | 4 |
| 3 | | | | GPS Time of Week / Scenario Elapsed Time (MSBs) | 8 |
| 4 | | | | GPS Time of Week / Scenario Elapsed Time (LSBs) | 12 |
| 5 | | | | Vehicle Position - E (MSBs) | 16 |
| 6 | | | | Vehicle Position - E (LSBs) | 20 |
| 7 | | | | Vehicle Position - F (MSBs) | 24 |
| 8 | | | | Vehicle Position - F (LSBs) | 28 |
| 9 | | | | Vehicle Position - G (MSBs) | 32 |
| 10 | | | | Vehicle Position - G (LSBs) | 36 |
| 11 | | | | Vehicle Velocity - E (MSBs) | 40 |
| 12 | | | | Vehicle Velocity - E (LSBs) | 44 |
| 13 | | | | Vehicle Velocity - F (MSBs) | 48 |
| 14 | | | | Vehicle Velocity - F (LSBs) | 52 |
| 15 | | | | Vehicle Velocity - G (MSBs) | 56 |
| 16 | | | | Vehicle Velocity - G (LSBs) | 60 |
| 17 | | | | Vehicle Acceleration - E (MSBs) | 64 |
| 18 | | | | Vehicle Acceleration - E (LSBs) | 68 |
| 19 | | | | Vehicle Acceleration - F (MSBs) | 72 |
| 20 | | | | Vehicle Acceleration - F (LSBs) | 76 |
| 21 | | | | Vehicle Acceleration - G (MSBs) | 80 |
| 22 | | | | Vehicle Acceleration - G (LSBs) | 84 |
| 23 | | | | Vehicle Jerk - E (MSBs) | 88 |
| 24 | | | | Vehicle Jerk - E (LSBs) | 92 |
| 25 | | | | Vehicle Jerk - F (MSBs) | 96 |
| 26 | | | | Vehicle Jerk - F (LSBs) | 100 |
| 27 | | | | Vehicle Jerk - G (MSBs) | 104 |
| 28 | | | | Vehicle Jerk - G (LSBs) | 108 |
| 29 | | | | Antenna Lever Arm - R (MSBs) | 112 |
| 30 | | | | Antenna Lever Arm - R (LSBs) | 116 |
| 31 | | | | Antenna Lever Arm - F (MSBs) | 120 |
| 32 | | | | Antenna Lever Arm - F (LSBs) | 124 |
| 33 | | | | Antenna Lever Arm - U (MSBs) | 128 |
| 34 | | | | Antenna Lever Arm - U (LSBs) | 132 |
| 35 | | | | DCM ECEF to Body Frame (1,1) (MSBs) | 136 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 36 | | DCM ECEF to Body Frame (1,1) (LSBs) | | | 140 |
| 37 | | DCM ECEF to Body Frame (2,1) (MSBs) | | | 144 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 52 | | DCM ECEF to Body Frame (3,3) (LSBs) | | | 204 |
| 53 | | Spin Vector - E (MSBs) | | | 208 |
| 54 | | Spin Vector - E (LSBs) | | | 212 |
| 55 | | Spin Vector - F (MSBs) | | | 216 |
| 56 | | Spin Vector - F (LSBs) | | | 220 |
| 57 | | Spin Vector - G (MSBs) | | | 224 |
| 58 | | Spin Vector - G (LSBs) | | | 228 |
| 59 | | Spin Vector Rate - E (MSBs) | | | 232 |
| 60 | | Spin Vector Rate - E (LSBs) | | | 236 |
| 61 | | Spin Vector Rate - F (MSBs) | | | 240 |
| 62 | | Spin Vector Rate - F (LSBs) | | | 244 |
| 63 | | Spin Vector Rate - G (MSBs) | | | 248 |
| 64 | | Spin Vector Rate - G (LSBs) | | | 252 |
| 65 | | Spin Vector Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 256 |
| 66 | | Spin Vector Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 260 |
| 67 | | Spin Vector Acceleration - F (MSBs) | | | 264 |
| 68 | | Spin Vector Acceleration - F (LSBs) | | | 268 |
| 69 | | Spin Vector Acceleration - G (MSBs) | | | 272 |
| 70 | | Spin Vector Acceleration - G (LSBs) | | | 276 |
| 71 | | Spare | | | 280 |
| 72 | | Spare | | | 284 |
| 73 | | Spare | | | 288 |
| 74 | | Spare | | G-Sensitivity Clear Flag | 292 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Vehicle Number | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for | | 1 - 2 | U | U*1 |
| 1 | Data Classification | Flag indicating if the data in this block is classified (used to set trajectory classified bit) 0 = Unclassified 1 = Classified | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 2 | Vehicle Motion State | Individual vehicle motion state requested: 1 = Simulate motion for this vehicle 2 = Do not simulate motion for this vehicle | | 1 - 2 | U | U*2 |
| 4 | Antenna #1 Pattern ID | ID number of antenna pattern to use for antenna/vehicle #1. 255 = use pre-scheduled or operator selected pattern. Ignored if Vehicle Number = 2. | | 0 - 9, 255 | U | U*1 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 5 | Antenna #2 Pattern ID | ID number of antenna pattern to use for antenna/vehicle #2. 255 = use pre-scheduled or operator selected pattern. Ignored if Vehicle Number = 1 and scenario is not dual antenna. | | 0 - 9, 255 | U | U*1 |
| 6 | Time Tag Mode / GPS Week Number | Specifies the Time Tag Mode used in this message. 0-2047: The Time Tag Mode is GPS TIME. The value in this field provides the GPS week number, if needed. Note that this week number is NOT limited to 0 - 1023. 65535 (all 1's): The Time Tag Mode is ELAPSED TIME. | weeks | 0 – 2047, 65535 | U | U*2 |
| 8 | GPS Time of Week / Scenario Elapsed Time | Time of data validity. If the Time Tag Mode is GPS TIME and the value of this field is in the range 0 - 604800, it is interpreted as GPS time of week. Combine with GPS Week Number to form the complete time tag. If the Time Tag Mode is GPS TIME and the value of this field is greater than 604800, it is interpreted as Time of GPS. The GPS Week Number is not used in this case. * | | seconds | U | R*8 |
| 16 | Vehicle Position - (E,F,G) | Earth Centered, Earth Fixed (ECEF) center of gravity position (E,F,G) of the receiver vehicle | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 40 | Vehicle Velocity - (E,F,G) | ECEF center of gravity velocity (E,F,G) of the receiver vehicle | met/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 64 | Vehicle Acceleration - (E,F,G) | ECEF center of gravity acceleration (E,F,G) of the receiver vehicle | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 88 | Vehicle Jerk - (E,F,G) | ECEF center of gravity jerk (E,F,G) of the receiver vehicle | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 112 | Antenna Lever Arm - (R,F,U) | Antenna Lever Arm offset (Right, Forward, Up) from the vehicle's center of gravity | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 136 | DCM ECEF to Body Frame | ECEF to Body (Right, Forward, Up) Direction Cosine Matrix [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)] | | | U | R*8 x9 |
| 208 | Spin Vector - (E,F,G) | Spin Vector (angular velocity) (E,F,G) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame, represented in ECEF | rad/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 232 | Spin Vector Rate - (E,F,G) | Spin Vector Rate (angular acceleration) (E,F,G) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame, represented in ECEF | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 256 | Spin Vector Acceleration - (E,F,G) | Spin Vector Acceleration (angular jerk) (E,F,G) of Body frame relative to ECEF frame, represented in ECEF | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 280 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 x3 |
| 292 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*3 |
| 295 | G-Sensitivity Clear Flag | Flag to remotely command the SCS to reset the accumulated G-sensitivity effects to 0. 0 = Do not clear 1 = Clear | | 0 - 1 | U | H*4 x3 |

* This mode exists for compatibility with older user applications. Note that the Time of GPS format is subject to a slight degradation of precision as the week number increases. For this reason, IEC recommends that all users use either the GPS Week Number/GPS Time of Week or the Scenario Elapsed Time format.

For additional information on the use of this block, see **APPENDIX D - ETHERNET MOTION PROCEDURE & TIMING** [page 253].

CONNECTION REQUEST BLOCK

Record ID = 6800

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Host Name, char 1 | Host Name, char 2 | Host Name, char 3 | Host Name, char 4 | 0 |
| ... | | | ... | | ... |
| 10 | Host Name, char 37 | Host Name, char 38 | Host Name, char 39 | Host Name, char 40 | 36 |
| 11 | | Spare | | | 40 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 30 | | Spare | | | 116 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0 | Host Name | Name of Host TCP/IP System | ASCII | | U | C*40 |
| 40 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 x20 |

SCS CONTROL BLOCK

Record ID = 6810

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | | Current PC Time of Day | | | 0 |
| 2 | | Current PC Date | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Command ID | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Spare | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Spare | | | 16 |
| 6 | | Spare | | | 20 |
| 7 | | Command Parameter 1 | | | 24 |
| 8 | Command Parameter 2 | | Spare | | 28 |
| 9 | | Spare | | | 32 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Current PC Time of Day | PC Time of Day clock byte 0: hours byte 1: minutes byte 2, bits 0-5: seconds byte 2, bits 6-7 & byte 3: milliseconds | hours minutes seconds millisec | 0 - 23 0 - 59 0 - 59 0 - 999 | U | H*4 |
| 4 | Current PC Date | Calendar Date from PC clock byte 0: month byte 1: day byte 2-3: year | month day year | 1 - 12 1 - 31 1980-2100 | U | H*4 |
| 8 | Command ID | <u>Cmd #</u> <u>Description</u> 1 Start Simulation (also starts data logging) 2 Stop Simulation (also stops data logging) 3-4 Spare 5 Perform Selftest 6 Request Status 7 Request Calibration Data 8 Abort transfer (simulation parameters or data log) 9 Clear Alarms 10 Request Scenario Multichassis Start Synchronization 11 Zeroize 12-15 Spare 16 Update Hardware Configuration 17 Channel Summary Request 18 Request Override Control Data 19 Request Override Control Summary 20 Request Reference Receiver State 21 Select Antenna Patterns 22 Request Classified Status (requires Classified Overlay) 23-30 Spare 31 Change Power Level, Absolute Mode 32 Change Power Level, Relative Mode | | 1 - 22 | U | U*4 |
| 12 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 x3 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 24 | Command Parameter 1 | Command parameter. Meaning varies with the value of the Command ID field. | | | U | I*4 |
| | | <u>Cmd #</u> <u>Parameter Description</u> | | | | |
| | 1-8 | Spare | | | | |
| | 9 | ID code of alarm to be cleared. -1 for all alarms | | -1, 0 - 383 | | |
| | 10-15 | Spare | | | | |
| | 16 | 0 : Update all present/not present 1-3 : Update SGC 1-3 present/not present 4 : Update IOC present/not present 5-8 : Update DGSG 1-4 present/not present 9 : Update Rubidium present/not present 10 : Update External 1 PPS present/not present 11 : Update UMN/SCRAMNet present/ not present | | 0 - 11 | | |
| | 17 | Spare | | | | |
| | 18 | Requested Control Override ID | | 1 - 30 | | |
| | 19-20 | Spare | | | | |
| | 21 | Bits 7-0 : Selected Antenna 1 Pattern ID 255 = Use scenario default Bits 15-8: Selected Antenna 2 Pattern ID 255 = Use scenario default | | 0 - 9, 255 | | |
| | 22-30 | Spare | | | | |
| | 31 | Bits 15-0 : Commanded L2 Power Level Bits 31-16 : Commanded L1 Power Level | dBm | LSB = 0.01 | | |
| | 32 | Bits 15-0 : Commanded L2 Power Level Change Bits 31-16 : Commanded L1 Power Level Change | dBm | LSB = 0.01 | | |
| 28 | Command Parameter 2 | Command parameter. Meaning varies with the value of the Command ID field. | | | U | H*2 |
| | | <u>Cmd #</u> <u>Parameter Description</u> | | | | |
| | 1 | Bit 0 : Start Vehicle 1 Bit 1 : Start Vehicle 2 | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | 2 | Bit 0 : Stop Vehicle 1 Bit 1 : Stop Vehicle 2 | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | 3-30 | Spare | | | | |
| | 31 | Bits 7-0 : Transmitter ID (0 = All ID's) Bits 15-8 : Transmitter Type: 0=SV, 1=SV Spoof, 2=GT, 3=GT Spoof, 4=Jammer | | 0 - 50 | | |
| | 32 | Bits 7-0 : Transmitter ID (0 = All ID's) Bits 15-8 : Transmitter Type: 0=SV, 1=SV Spoof, 2=GT, 3=GT Spoof, 4=Jammer | | 0 - 50 | | |
| 30 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 32 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |

TRANSFER CALIBRATION DATA BLOCK
Record ID = 6820 (Input to SCS)

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Spare | | Reference Edges / Polarity | | 0 |
| 2 | | Cable Length | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Output 1 PPS Retard | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Spare | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Delay (MSBs) | | | 16 |
| 6 | | Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Delay (LSBs) | | | 20 |
| 7 | | Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Gain (MSBs) | | | 24 |
| 8 | | Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Gain (LSBs) | | | 28 |
| 9 | | Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Delay (MSBs) | | | 32 |
| 10 | | Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Delay (LSBs) | | | 36 |
| 11 | | Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Gain (MSBs) | | | 40 |
| 12 | | Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Gain (LSBs) | | | 44 |
| 13 | | Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Delay (MSBs) | | | 48 |
| 14 | | Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Delay (LSBs) | | | 52 |
| 15 | | Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Gain (MSBs) | | | 56 |
| 16 | | Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Gain (LSBs) | | | 60 |
| 17 | | Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Delay (MSBs) | | | 64 |
| 18 | | Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Delay (LSBs) | | | 68 |
| 19 | | Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Gain (MSBs) | | | 72 |
| 20 | | Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Gain (LSBs) | | | 76 |
| 21 | | Interchannel Bias #1 Delay (MSBs) | | | 80 |
| 22 | | Interchannel Bias #1 Delay (LSBs) | | | 84 |
| 23 | | Interchannel Bias #1 Gain (MSBs) | | | 88 |
| 24 | | Interchannel Bias #1 Gain (LSBs) | | | 92 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 113 | | Interchannel Bias #24 Delay (MSBs) | | | 448 |
| 114 | | Interchannel Bias #24 Delay (LSBs) | | | 452 |
| 115 | | Interchannel Bias #24 Gain (MSBs) | | | 456 |
| 116 | | Interchannel Bias #24 Gain (LSBs) | | | 460 |
| 117 | | High Power Delay L1 (MSBs) | | | 464 |
| 118 | | High Power Delay L1 (LSBs) | | | 468 |
| 119 | | High Power Gain L1 (MSBs) | | | 472 |
| 120 | | High Power Gain L1 (LSBs) | | | 476 |
| 121 | | High Power Delay L2 (MSBs) | | | 480 |
| 122 | | High Power Delay L2 (LSBs) | | | 484 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|
| 123 | | High Power Gain L2 (MSBs) | | | 488 |
| 124 | | High Power Gain L2 (LSBs) | | | 492 |
| 125 | | Low Power Delay L1 (MSBs) | | | 496 |
| 126 | | Low Power Delay L1 (LSBs) | | | 500 |
| 127 | | Low Power Gain L1 (MSBs) | | | 504 |
| 128 | | Low Power Gain L1 (LSBs) | | | 508 |
| 129 | | Low Power Delay L2 (MSBs) | | | 512 |
| 130 | | Low Power Delay L2 (LSBs) | | | 516 |
| 131 | | Low Power Gain L2 (MSBs) | | | 520 |
| 132 | | Low Power Gain L2 (LSBs) | | | 524 |
| 133 | | RF 1 Cable Delay (MSBs) | | | 528 |
| 134 | | RF 1 Cable Delay (LSBs) | | | 532 |
| 135 | | RF 1 Cable Gain (MSBs) | | | 536 |
| 136 | | RF 1 Cable Gain (LSBs) | | | 540 |
| 137 | | RF 2 Cable Delay (MSBs) | | | 544 |
| 138 | | RF 2 Cable Delay (LSBs) | | | 548 |
| 139 | | RF 2 Cable Gain (MSBs) | | | 552 |
| 140 | | RF 2 Cable Gain (LSBs) | | | 556 |
| 141 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Delay (MSBs) | | | 560 |
| 142 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Delay (LSBs) | | | 564 |
| 143 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Gain (MSBs) | | | 568 |
| 144 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Gain (LSBs) | | | 572 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 169 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Delay (MSBs) | | | 672 |
| 170 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Delay (LSBs) | | | 676 |
| 171 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Gain (MSBs) | | | 680 |
| 172 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Gain (LSBs) | | | 684 |
| 173 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Delay (MSBs) | | | 688 |
| 174 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Delay (LSBs) | | | 692 |
| 175 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Gain (MSBs) | | | 696 |
| 176 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Gain (LSBs) | | | 700 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 201 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Delay (MSBs) | | | 800 |
| 202 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Delay (LSBs) | | | 804 |
| 203 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Gain (MSBs) | | | 808 |
| 204 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Gain (LSBs) | | | 812 |
| 205 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Delay (MSBs) | | | 816 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--|--|--|--|------|
| 206 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Delay (LSBs) | | | 820 |
| 207 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Gain (MSBs) | | | 824 |
| 208 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Gain (LSBs) | | | 828 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 233 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Delay (MSBs) | | | 928 |
| 234 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Delay (LSBs) | | | 932 |
| 235 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Gain (MSBs) | | | 936 |
| 236 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Gain (LSBs) | | | 940 |
| 237 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Delay (MSBs) | | | 944 |
| 238 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Delay (LSBs) | | | 948 |
| 239 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Gain (MSBs) | | | 952 |
| 240 | | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Gain (LSBs) | | | 956 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 265 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Delay (MSBs) | | | 1056 |
| 266 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Delay (LSBs) | | | 1060 |
| 267 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Gain (MSBs) | | | 1064 |
| 268 | | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Gain (LSBs) | | | 1068 |
| 269 | | DGSG #1 Serial Number | | | 1072 |
| 270 | | DGSG #2 Serial Number | | | 1076 |
| 271 | | DGSG #3 Serial Number | | | 1080 |
| 272 | | DGSG #4 Serial Number | | | 1084 |
| 273 | | GUC Serial Number | | | 1088 |
| 274 | | RF Output Serial Number | | | 1092 |
| 275 | DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 1 | DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 2 | DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 3 | DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 4 | 1096 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 284 | DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 37 | DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 38 | DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 39 | DGSG #1 Calibration Comments - Char 40 | 1132 |
| 285 | DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 1 | DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 2 | DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 3 | DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 4 | 1136 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 294 | DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 37 | DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 38 | DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 39 | DGSG #2 Calibration Comments - Char 40 | 1172 |
| 295 | DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 1 | DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 2 | DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 3 | DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 4 | 1176 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 304 | DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 37 | DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 38 | DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 39 | DGSG #3 Calibration Comments - Char 40 | 1212 |
| 305 | DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 1 | DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 2 | DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 3 | DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 4 | 1216 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--|--|--|--|------|
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 314 | DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 37 | DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 38 | DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 39 | DGSG #4 Calibration Comments - Char 40 | 1252 |
| 315 | GUC Calibration Comments - Char 1 | GUC Calibration Comments - Char 2 | GUC Calibration Comments - Char 3 | GUC Calibration Comments - Char 4 | 1256 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 324 | GUC Calibration Comments - Char 37 | GUC Calibration Comments - Char 38 | GUC Calibration Comments - Char 39 | GUC Calibration Comments - Char 40 | 1292 |
| 325 | RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 1 | RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 2 | RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 3 | RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 4 | 1296 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 334 | RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 37 | RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 38 | RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 38 | RF Output Calibration Comments - Char 40 | 1332 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-------------------------------|---|--------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 2 | Reference Edges / Polarity | bit 0: Input 1 PPS mark ref edge - 0=Invert, 1=Normal bit 1: Output 1 PPS mark ref edge - 0=Invert, 1=Normal bit 2: Internal 10 MHz polarity - 0=Invert, 1=Normal | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 4 | Cable Length | Cable length for 1 PPS to next SCS, in odd multiples of 33 feet. | feet | 0, 33, 99, 165, ... | U | U*4 |
| 8 | Output 1 PPS Retard | Output 1 PPS Retard with respect 1 Input 1 PPS in 100 ns increments | nsec | LSB = 100 | U | I*4 |
| 12 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 16 | Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Delay | Inter-upconverter bias #1 L1 Delay | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 24 | Inter-Upconverter #1 L1 Gain | Inter-upconverter bias #1 L1 Gain / Loss | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 32 | Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Delay | Inter-upconverter bias #1 L2 Delay | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 40 | Inter-Upconverter #1 L2 Gain | Inter-upconverter bias #1 L2 Gain / Loss | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 48 | Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Delay | Inter-upconverter bias #2 L1 Delay | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 56 | Inter-Upconverter #2 L1 Gain | Inter-upconverter bias #2 L1 Gain / Loss | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 64 | Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Delay | Inter-upconverter bias #2 L2 Delay | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 72 | Inter-Upconverter #2 L2 Gain | Inter-upconverter bias #2 L2 Gain / Loss | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 80 | Interchannel Bias #1 Delay | Interchannel bias delay for channel #1 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 88 | Interchannel Bias #1 Gain | Interchannel bias gain for channel #1 | dB | | U | R*8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 448 | Interchannel Bias #24 Delay | Interchannel bias delay for channel #24 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 456 | Interchannel Bias #24 Gain | Interchannel bias gain for channel #24 | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 464 | High Power Delay L1 | High power crossover switch bias delay, RF 2, L1 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 472 | High Power Gain L1 | High power crossover switch bias gain, RF 2, L1 | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 480 | High Power Delay L2 | High power crossover switch bias delay, RF 2, L2 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 488 | High Power Gain L2 | High power crossover switch bias gain, RF 2, L2 | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 496 | Low Power Delay L1 | Low power crossover switch bias delay, RF 2, L1 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 504 | Low Power Gain L1 | Low power crossover switch bias gain, RF 2, L1 | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 512 | Low Power Delay L2 | Low power crossover switch bias delay, RF 2, L2 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 520 | Low Power Gain L2 | Low power crossover switch bias gain, RF 2, L2 | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 528 | RF 1 Cable Delay | RF 1 cable coax delay | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 536 | RF 1 Cable Gain | RF 1 cable coax gain | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 544 | RF 2 Cable Delay | RF 2 cable coax delay | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 552 | RF 2 Cable Gain | RF 2 cable coax gain | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 560 | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Delay | Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L1 Ant 1 signal path | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 568 | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 1 Gain | Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L1 Ant 1 signal path | dB | | U | R*8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 672 | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Delay | Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L1 Ant 1 signal path | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 680 | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 1 Gain | Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L1 Ant 1 signal path | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 688 | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Delay | Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L2 Ant 1 signal path | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 696 | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 1 Gain | Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L2 Ant 1 signal path | dB | | U | R*8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 800 | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Delay | Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L2 Ant 1 signal path | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 808 | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 1 Gain | Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L2 Ant 1 signal path | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 816 | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Delay | Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L1 Ant 2 signal path | meters | | U | R*8 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 824 | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L1 Ant 2 Gain | Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L1 Ant 2 signal path | dB | | U | R*8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 928 | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Delay | Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L1 Ant 2 signal path | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 936 | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L1 Ant 2 Gain | Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L1 Ant 1 signal path | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 944 | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Delay | Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L2 Ant 2 signal path | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 952 | Digital to Analog Converter #1 L2 Ant 2 Gain | Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #1 on the L2 Ant 2 signal path | dB | | U | R*8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1056 | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Delay | Delay through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L2 Ant 2 signal path | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 1064 | Digital to Analog Converter #8 L2 Ant 2 Gain | Gain through Digital to Analog Converter #8 on the L2 Ant 2 signal path | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 1072 | DGSG #1 Serial Number | Serial Number for DGSG #1 | meters | | U | U*4 |
| 1076 | DGSG #2 Serial Number | Serial Number for DGSG #2 | meters | | U | U*4 |
| 1080 | DGSG #3 Serial Number | Serial Number for DGSG #3 | meters | | U | U*4 |
| 1084 | DGSG #4 Serial Number | Serial Number for DGSG #4 | meters | | U | U*4 |
| 1088 | GUC Serial Number | Serial Number for GPS Upconverter Unit | meters | | U | U*4 |
| 1092 | RF Output Serial Number | Serial Number for RF Output Unit | meters | | U | U*4 |
| 1096 | DGSG #1 Calibration Comments | Calibration Comments (date/time) for DGSG #1 | meters | | U | C*40 |
| 1136 | DGSG #2 Calibration Comments | Calibration Comments (date/time) for DGSG #2 | meters | | U | C*40 |
| 1176 | DGSG #3 Calibration Comments | Calibration Comments (date/time) for DGSG #3 | meters | | U | C*40 |
| 1216 | DGSG #4 Calibration Comments | Calibration Comments (date/time) for DGSG #4 | meters | | U | C*40 |
| 1256 | GUC Calibration Comments | Calibration Comments (date/time) for GPS Upconverter Unit | meters | | U | C*40 |
| 1296 | RF Output Calibration Comments | Calibration Comments (date/time) for RF Output Unit | meters | | U | C*40 |

FILENAME BLOCK

Record ID = 6830 (Load Simulation Parameters)
 6840 (Retrieve Data Log)
 6880 (Load SAAS Overlays)
 6885 (Burn Flash ROMs)

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Internet Address, Char 1 | Internet Address, Char 2 | Internet Address, Char 3 | Internet Address, Char 4 | 0 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | Internet Address, Char 13 | Internet Address, Char 14 | Internet Address, Char 15 | Internet Address, Char 16 | 12 |
| 5 | Host Name, Char 1 | Host Name, Char 2 | Host Name, Char 3 | Host Name, Char 4 | 16 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | Host Name, Char 37 | Host Name, Char 38 | Host Name, Char 39 | Host Name, Char 40 | 52 |
| 15 | File System, Char 1 | File System, Char 2 | File System, Char 3 | File System, Char 4 | 56 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | File System, Char 77 | File System, Char 78 | File System, Char 79 | File System, Char 80 | 132 |
| 35 | File Name, Char 1 | File Name, Char 2 | File Name, Char 3 | File Name, Char 4 | 136 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | File Name, Char 77 | File Name, Char 78 | File Name, Char 79 | File Name, Char 80 | 212 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|-------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0 | Internet Address | Internet address of connecting PC | ASCII | | U | C*16 |
| 16 | Host Name | Host Name of connecting PC | ASCII | | U | C*40 |
| 56 | File System | File System exported by connecting PC | ASCII | | U | C*80 |
| 136 | File Name | File Name to be transferred to/from PC | ASCII | | U | C*80 |

CHANGE DISPLAY DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6850 (Vehicle 1 Data)
6855 (Vehicle 2 Data)

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1 | Block Rate #1 | | Request ID #1 | | 0 |
| ... | ... | | ... | | ... |
| 10 | Block Rate #10 | | Request ID #10 | | 36 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|-------------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0 | Block Rate #1 | The rate at which to send the requested block, in terms of the time interval from the start of one block to the start of the next | msec | LSB = 100 | U | U*2 |
| 2 | Request ID #1 | Request ID corresponding to one or more blocks of data to send for display. 0 indicates that there are no more records to request. See below for list of blocks which may be requested this way. | | See Below | U | U*2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | Block Rate #10 | The rate at which to send the requested block, in terms of the time interval from the start of one block to the start of the next | msec | LSB = 100 | U | U*2 |
| 38 | Request ID #10 | Request ID corresponding to one or more blocks of data to send for display. 0 indicates that there are no more records to request. See below for list of blocks which may be requested this way. | | See Below | U | U*2 |

The following blocks may be requested by this method:

| <u>Request ID</u> | <u>Block</u> |
|-------------------|--|
| 6055 | Vehicle State Vector Block (6055) for this vehicle |
| 6250+N | Transmitter Range Data Block (6710) for SV #N ($1 \leq N \leq 32$) |
| 6282+N | Transmitter Range Data Block (6710) for SV Spoofe #N ($1 \leq N \leq 32$) |
| 6325+N | Transmitter Range Data Block (6710) for GT #N ($1 \leq N \leq 37$) |
| 6362+N | Transmitter Range Data Block (6710) for GT Spoofe #N ($1 \leq N \leq 37$) |
| 6400+N | Transmitter Range Data Block (6710) for Jammer #N ($1 \leq N \leq 50$) |
| 6475+N | Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block (6730) for SV #N ($1 \leq N \leq 32$) |
| 6507+N | Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block (6730) for SV Spoofe #N ($1 \leq N \leq 32$) |
| 6550+N | Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block (6730) for GT #N ($1 \leq N \leq 37$) |
| 6587+N | Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block (6730) for GT Spoofe #N ($1 \leq N \leq 37$) |
| 6625+N | Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block (6730) for Jammer #N ($1 \leq N \leq 50$) |
| 6720 | Downlink Data Block (6720) for this vehicle |
| 6735 | 24 Channel Summary Data Block (6735) |
| 6870 | Transmitter Range Data Blocks (6710) for every active channel |

Notes:

1. To disable a request, send a Change Display Data block containing that request with the block rate set to 0.
2. A request ID of 0 will cause all following requests in the same Change Display Data Block to be ignored.

TRANSMITTER OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK

Record ID = 6890

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Override Control ID | | Spare | | 0 |
| 2 | | Control Mode | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Control Type | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Start Time | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Stop Time | | | 16 |
| 6 | | Change Data | | | 20 |
| 7 | Transmitter ID | | Transmitter Type | | 24 |
| 8 | Transmitter Enable | | L1 Modulation Control | | 28 |
| 9 | L2 Modulation Control | | L1 Power Specification Mode | | 32 |
| 10 | L2 Power Specification Mode | | L1 Power Level Change Mode | | 36 |
| 11 | L2 Power Level Change Mode | | Spare | | 40 |
| 12 | | L1 Power Change | | | 44 |
| 13 | | L2 Power Change | | | 48 |
| 14 | Parity Errors Enable | | Parity Errors - Subframe | | 52 |
| 15 | Parity Errors - Page | | Parity Errors - Word | | 56 |
| 16 | | Spare | | | 60 |
| 17 | Ephemeris Health | | Almanac Health | | 64 |
| 18 | Summary Health | | Spare | | 68 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|---------------------|---|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Override Control ID | Unique control ID - Override ID number | | 1 - 30 | U | U*2 |
| 2 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 4 | Control Mode | Mode of override control: 0=New Control, 1=Modify Control, 2=Delete Control | | 0 - 2 | U | U*4 |
| 8 | Control Type | Type of control (2 = Transmitter Control) | | 2 | U | U*4 |
| 12 | Start Time | Time of initiation for the control - time of week | seconds | 0-604799 | U | U*4 |
| 16 | Stop Time | Time of conclusion for the control - time of week (All one's = last forever) | seconds | 0-604799 | U | U*4 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 20 | Change Data | <u>Bit #</u> <u>Definition</u> 0 = Transmitter Enable changed 1 = Modulation on L1 changed 2 = Modulation on L2 changed 3 = L1 Power Specification Mode changed 4 = L1 Power Level Change Mode changed 5 = L2 Power Level Change Mode changed 6 = L1 Power Level Change changed 7 = L2 Power Level Change changed 8 = Parity Errors Enable changed 9 = Subframe Parity Errors changed 10 = Page Parity Errors changed 11 = Word Parity Errors changed 12 = Ephemeris Health changed 13 = Almanac Health changed 14 = Summary Health changed 15 = L2 Power Specification Mode changed 16- 31 Unused | | 0 - 1 | U | H*4 |
| 24 | Transmitter ID | Transmitter ID (0 = All ID's) | | 0 - 37 | U | U*2 |
| 26 | Transmitter Type | Transmitter Type: 0=SV, 1=SV Spoof, 2=GT, 3=GT Spoof | | 0 - 3 | U | U*2 |
| 28 | Transmitter Enable | Bit 0: 0 = Transmitter Disabled for use 1 = Transmitter Enabled for use | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 30 | L1 Modulation Control | L1 Modulation Control: 0=C/A+P Code+Nav Message, 1=P Code+Nav Message, 2=Carrier Only, 3=C/A+Y Code+Nav Message, 4=Y Code+Nav Message, -1=Default | | -1, 0 - 4 | U | U*2 |
| 32 | L2 Modulation Control | L2 Modulation Control: 0=C/A+P Code+Nav Message, 1=P Code+Nav Message, 2=Carrier Only, 3=C/A+Y Code+Nav Message, 4=Y Code+Nav Message, -1=Default | | -1, 0 - 4 | U | U*2 |
| 34 | L1 Power Specification Mode | Bit 0: 0 = Power on L1 specified at the receiver 1 = Power on L1 specified at the transmitter | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 36 | L2 Power Specification Mode | Bit 0: 0 = Power on L2 specified at the receiver 1 = Power on L2 specified at the transmitter | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 38 | L1 Power Level Change Mode | Bit 0: 0 = Power level on L1 specified as relative change 1 = Power level on L1 specified as absolute change | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 40 | L2 Power Level Change Mode | Bit 0: 0 = Power level on L2 specified as relative change 1 = Power level on L2 specified as absolute change | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 42 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 44 | L1 Power Change | L1 power level change | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 48 | L2 Power Change | L2 power level change | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 52 | Parity Errors Enable | Bit 0: 0 = Disable parity errors 1 = Enable parity errors <not currently implemented> | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 54 | Parity Errors - Subframe | Nav message subframe in which parity errors to occur <not currently implemented> | | 1 - 5 | U | U*2 |
| 56 | Parity Errors - Page | Nav message page in which parity errors to occur <not currently implemented> | | 1 - 25 | U | U*2 |
| 58 | Parity Errors - Word | Nav message word in which parity errors to occur <not currently implemented> | | 1 - 10 | U | U*2 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 60 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 64 | Ephemeris Health | Ephemeris Health | | 0 - 0x3F | U | H*2 |
| 66 | Almanac Health | Almanac Health | | 0 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 68 | Summary Health | Summary Health | | 0 - 0x3F | U | H*2 |
| 70 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |

JAMMER OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK

Record ID = 6892

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1 | Override Control ID | | Spare | | 0 |
| 2 | | Control Mode | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Control Type | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Start Time | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Stop Time | | | 16 |
| 6 | | Change Data | | | 20 |
| 7 | Jammer ID | | Jammer Type | | 24 |
| 8 | Jammer Enable | | L1 & L2 Power Specification Mode | | 28 |
| 9 | L1 & L2 Frequency Specification Mode | | L1 & L2 Power Level Change Mode | | 32 |
| 10 | L1 & L2 Frequency Change Mode | | Pulse Width Change Mode | | 36 |
| 11 | Pulse Recurrence Change Mode | | Spare | | 40 |
| 12 | | Jammer L1 Power Change | | | 44 |
| 13 | | Jammer L1 Frequency Change | | | 48 |
| 14 | | Jammer Pulse Width Change | | | 52 |
| 15 | | Jammer Pulse Recurrence Change | | | 56 |
| 16 | | Jammer L2 Power Change | | | 60 |
| 17 | | Jammer L2 Frequency Change | | | 64 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|-------------|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0 | Override Control ID | Unique control ID - Override ID number | | 1 - 30 | U | U*2 |
| 2 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 4 | Control Mode | Mode of override control: 0=New Control, 1=Modify Control, 2=Delete Control | | 0 - 2 | U | U*4 |
| 8 | Control Type | Type of control (1 = Jammer Control) | | 1 | U | U*4 |
| 12 | Start Time | Time of initiation for the control - time of week | seconds | 0-604799 | U | U*4 |
| 16 | Stop Time | Time of conclusion for the control - time of week (All one's = last forever) | seconds | 0-604799 | U | U*4 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 20 | Change Data | Bit # <u>Definition</u> | | | U | H*4 |
| | | 0 Jammer Enable changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 1 L1 Power Specification Mode changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 2 L1 Frequency Specification Mode changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 3 L1 Power Level Change Mode changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 4 L1 Frequency Change Mode changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 5 Pulse Width Change Mode changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 6 Pulse Recurrence Change Mode changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 7 Jammer L1 Power Change changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 8 Jammer L1 Frequency Change changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 9 Jammer Pulse Width Change changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 10 Jammer Pulse Recurrence Change changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 11 Jammer Type changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 12 Jammer L2 Power Change changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 13 Jammer L2 Frequency Change changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 14 L2 Power Specification Mode changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 15 L2 Power Level Change Mode changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 16 L2 Frequency Specification Mode changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 17 L2 Frequency Change Mode changed | | 0 - 1 | | |
| | | 18 - 31 Unused | | | | |
| 24 | Jammer ID | Jammer ID (0 = All ID's) | | 0 - 50 | U | U*2 |
| 26 | Jammer Type | Jammer Type: -1=Default, 0=CW Jammer, 1=Pulsed Jammer, 2=Broadband Noise Jammer | | -1, 0 - 2 | U | U*2 |
| 28 | Jammer Enable | bit 0: 0 = Jammer Disabled for use 1 = Jammer Enabled for use | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 30 | L1 & L2 Power Specification Mode | bit 0: 0 = Power is specified at the receiver 1 = Power is specified at the transmitter | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 32 | L1 & L2 Frequency Specification Mode | bit 0: 0 = Frequency is specified at the receiver 1 = Frequency is specified at the transmitter | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 34 | L1 & L2 Power Level Change Mode | bit 0: 0 = Power level is specified as a relative change 1 = Power level is specified as a absolute change | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 36 | L1 & L2 Frequency Change Mode | bit 0: 0 = Frequency is specified as a relative change 1 = Frequency is specified as a absolute change | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 38 | Pulse Width Change Mode | bit 0: 0 = Pulse width is specified as a relative change 1 = Pulse width is specified as a absolute change | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 40 | Pulse Recurrence Change Mode | bit 0: 0 = Pulse recurrence is specified as a relative change 1 = Pulse recurrence is specified as a absolute change | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 42 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 44 | Jammer L1 Power Change | Jammer L1 power level change | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 48 | Jammer L1 Frequency Change | Jammer L1 frequency change | Hz | | U | R*4 |
| 52 | Jammer Pulse Width Change | Jammer pulse width change | seconds | | U | R*4 |
| 56 | Jammer Pulse Recurrence Change | Jammer pulse recurrence change | pulses /sec | | U | R*4 |
| 60 | Jammer L2 Power Change | Jammer L2 power level change | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 64 | Jammer L2 Frequency Change | Jammer L2 frequency change | Hz | | U | R*4 |

DIFFERENTIAL DATA OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK

Record ID = 6894

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Override Control ID | | Spare | | 0 |
| 2 | | Control Mode | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Control Type | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Start Time | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Stop Time | | | 16 |
| 6 | | Change Data | | | 20 |
| 7 | Differential Corrections Enable | | Include SV Clock Errors | | 24 |
| 8 | Include Ephemeris Errors | | Include Ionospheric Errors | | 28 |
| 9 | Include Tropospheric Errors | | Include SA Errors | | 32 |
| 10 | Dropout Enable | | Spare | | 36 |
| 11 | | Dropout Interval | | | 40 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|---------------------------------|--|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Override Control ID | Unique control ID - Override ID number | | 1 - 30 | U | U*2 |
| 2 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 4 | Control Mode | Mode of override control: 0=New Control, 1=Modify Control, 2=Delete Control | | 0 - 2 | U | U*4 |
| 8 | Control Type | Type of control (0 = Differential Control) | | 0 | U | U*4 |
| 12 | Start Time | Time of initiation for the control - time of week | seconds | 0-604799 | U | U*4 |
| 16 | Stop Time | Time of conclusion for the control - time of week (All one's = last forever) | seconds | 0-604799 | U | U*4 |
| 20 | Change Data | <u>Bit #</u> <u>Definition</u> 0 Differential Corrections Enable changed 1 SV Clock Errors changed 2 Ephemeris Errors changed 3 Ionospheric Errors changed 4 Tropospheric Errors changed 5 SA Errors changed 6 Drop Out Enable changed 7 Drop Out Rate changed 8 - 31 Unused | | | U | H*4 |
| 24 | Differential Corrections Enable | bit 0: 0 = Don't Generate Differential Corrections 1 = Generate Differential Corrections | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 26 | Include SV Clock Errors | bit 0: 0 = Don't include compensation for SV clock errors 1 = Include compensation for SV clock errors | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 28 | Include Ephemeris Errors | bit 0: 0 = Don't include compensation for ephemeris errors 1 = Include compensation for ephemeris errors | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 30 | Include Ionospheric Errors | bit 0: 0 = Don't include compensation for ionospheric errors 1 = Include compensation for ionospheric errors | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 32 | Include Tropospheric Errors | bit 0: 0 = Don't include compensation for tropospheric errors 1 = Include compensation for tropospheric errors | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 34 | Include SA Errors | bit 0: 0 = Don't include compensation for selective availability errors 1 = Include compensation for selective availability errors | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 36 | Dropout Enable | bit 0: 0 = Disable periodic DC dropouts 1 = Enable periodic DC dropouts | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 38 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 40 | Dropout Interval | Number of valid DC samples between dropouts | | | U | U*4 |

DATA LOGGING OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK

Record ID = 6896

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Override Control ID | | Spare | | 0 |
| 2 | | Control Mode | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Control Type | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Start Time | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Stop Time | | | 16 |
| 6 | | Change Data | | | 20 |
| 7 | Record ID | | Data Logging Enable | | 24 |
| 8 | | Logging Start Time | | | 28 |
| 9 | | Logging Stop Time | | | 32 |
| 10 | | Logging Interval | | | 36 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|---------------------|--|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Override Control ID | Unique control ID - Override ID number | | 1 - 30 | U | U*2 |
| 2 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 4 | Control Mode | Mode of override control: 0=New Control, 1=Modify Control, 2=Delete Control | | 0 - 2 | U | U*4 |
| 8 | Control Type | Type of control (3 = Data Logging Control) | | 3 | U | U*4 |
| 12 | Start Time | Time of initiation for the control - time of week | seconds | 0-604799 | U | U*4 |
| 16 | Stop Time | Time of conclusion for the control - time of week (All one's = last forever) | seconds | 0-604799 | U | U*4 |
| 20 | Change Data | <u>Bit #</u> <u>Definition</u> 0 Data Logging Enable changed 1 Logging Start Time changed 2 Logging Stop Time changed 3 Logging Interval changed 4 - 31 Unused | | | U | H*4 |
| 24 | Record ID | Logging record ID to be object of control (-1 = all) | | -1, 6000 - 7000 | U | I*2 |
| 26 | Data Logging Enable | bit 0: 0 = Disable record for logging 1 = Enable record for logging | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 28 | Logging Start Time | Elapsed time at which record ID logging will begin | millisec | | U | U*4 |
| 32 | Logging Stop Time | Elapsed time at which record ID logging will end | millisec | | U | U*4 |
| 36 | Logging interval | Interval at which record ID will be logged | millisec | | U | U*4 |

ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Record ID</u> | <u>Page #</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Vehicle State Vector Block | 10 / sec (max) (by request) | 6055 | 56 |
| SCS Status Block | 1 / sec (by request) | 6700 | 59 |
| Transfer Calibration Data Block | As Needed (by request) | 6705 | 62 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block | 10 / sec (max) (by request) | 6710 | 63 |
| SCS to PC Info Block | As Needed (by request) | 6715 | 68 |
| Downlink Data Block | 1 / sec (by request) | 6720 | 70 |
| Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block | 1 / 30 sec (by request) | 6730 | 71 |
| 24 Channel Summary Data Block | 1 / sec (by request) | 6735 | 74 |
| Override Control Summary Block | As Needed (by request) | 6740 | 77 |
| Detailed Override Control Data Block | As Needed (by request) | 6750 | 79 |

VEHICLE STATE VECTOR BLOCK
Record ID = 6055

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------|
| 1 | GPS Week Number | | System Classification | Vehicle Number | 0 |
| 2 | | Spare | | | 4 |
| 3 | | GPS Time Of Week (MSBs) | | | 8 |
| 4 | | GPS Time Of Week (LSBs) | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Test Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 16 |
| 6 | | Test Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 20 |
| 7 | | Position - Latitude (MSBs) | | | 24 |
| 8 | | Position - Latitude (LSBs) | | | 28 |
| 9 | | Position - Longitude (MSBs) | | | 32 |
| 10 | | Position - Longitude (LSBs) | | | 36 |
| 11 | | Position - Altitude (MSBs) | | | 40 |
| 12 | | Position - Altitude (LSBs) | | | 44 |
| 13 | | Position - E (MSBs) | | | 48 |
| 14 | | Position - E (LSBs) | | | 52 |
| 15 | | Position - F (MSBs) | | | 56 |
| 16 | | Position - F (LSBs) | | | 60 |
| 17 | | Position - G (MSBs) | | | 64 |
| 18 | | Position - G (LSBs) | | | 68 |
| 19 | | Velocity - E | | | 72 |
| 20 | | Velocity - N | | | 76 |
| 21 | | Velocity - U | | | 80 |
| 22 | | Velocity - E | | | 84 |
| 23 | | Velocity - F | | | 88 |
| 24 | | Velocity - G | | | 92 |
| 25 | | Acceleration - E | | | 96 |
| 26 | | Acceleration - N | | | 100 |
| 27 | | Acceleration - U | | | 104 |
| 28 | | Acceleration - E | | | 108 |
| 29 | | Acceleration - F | | | 112 |
| 30 | | Acceleration - G | | | 116 |
| 31 | | Yaw | | | 120 |
| 32 | | Pitch | | | 124 |
| 33 | | Roll | | | 128 |
| 34 | | Yaw Rate | | | 132 |
| 35 | | Pitch Rate | | | 136 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|
| 36 | | Roll Rate | | | 140 |
| 37 | | G-Sensitive Clock Delay | | | 144 |
| 38 | | G-Sensitive Clock Drift | | | 148 |
| 39 | | Spare | | | 152 |
| 40 | | Angular Velocity - E | | | 156 |
| 41 | | Angular Velocity - N | | | 160 |
| 42 | | Angular Velocity - U | | | 164 |
| 43 | | Angular Acceleration - E | | | 168 |
| 44 | | Angular Acceleration - N | | | 172 |
| 45 | | Angular Acceleration - U | | | 176 |
| 46 | | DCM Body to Local Tangent Plane Frame (1, 1) | | | 180 |
| 47 | | DCM Body to Local Tangent Plane Frame (2, 1) | | | 184 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 54 | | DCM Body to Local Tangent Plane Frame (3, 3) | | | 212 |
| 55 | | DCM Local Tangent Plane to ECEF Frame (1, 1) | | | 216 |
| 56 | | DCM Local Tangent Plane to ECEF Frame (2, 1) | | | 220 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 63 | | DCM Local Tangent Plane to ECEF Frame (3, 3) | | | 248 |
| 64 | | Spare | | | 252 |
| 65 | | Spare | | | 256 |
| 66 | | Spare | | | 260 |
| 67 | | Spare | | | 264 |
| 68 | | Spare | | | 268 |
| 69 | | Spare | | | 272 |
| 70 | | Spare | | | 276 |
| 71 | | Spare | | | 280 |
| 72 | | Spare | | | 284 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number that data is valid | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 2 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | | U | H*1 |
| 3 | Vehicle Number | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for | | 1 - 2 | U | U*1 |
| 4 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 8 | GPS Time Of Week | GPS time of week that data is valid | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | R*8 |
| 16 | Test Elapsed Time | Time elapsed since beginning of simulation | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 24 | Position - Latitude | Vehicle center of gravity Latitude; Positive = North | degrees | | U | R*8 |
| 32 | Position - Longitude | Vehicle center of gravity Longitude; Positive = East | degrees | | U | R*8 |
| 40 | Position - Altitude | Vehicle center of gravity altitude; WGS-84 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 48 | Position - (E,F,G) | Vehicle ECEF center of gravity position (E,F,G) | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 72 | Velocity - (E,N,U) | Vehicle center of gravity velocity (East, North, Up) | m/sec | | U | R*4 x3 |
| 84 | Velocity - (E,F,G) | Vehicle ECEF center of gravity velocity (E,F,G) | m/sec | | U | R*4 x3 |
| 96 | Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Vehicle center of gravity acceleration (East, North, Up) | m/sec ² | | U | R*4 x3 |
| 108 | Acceleration - (E,F,G) | Vehicle ECEF center of gravity acceleration (E,F,G) | m/sec ² | | U | R*4 x3 |
| 120 | Yaw | Vehicle yaw | radians | | U | R*4 |
| 124 | Pitch | Vehicle pitch | radians | | U | R*4 |
| 128 | Roll | Vehicle roll | radians | | U | R*4 |
| 132 | Yaw Rate | Yaw angular velocity | rad/sec | | U | R*4 |
| 136 | Pitch Rate | Pitch angular velocity | rad/sec | | U | R*4 |
| 140 | Roll Rate | Roll angular velocity | rad/sec | | U | R*4 |
| 144 | G-Sensitive Clock Delay | Clock delay due to the receiver clock's g-sensitivity | seconds | | U | R*4 |
| 148 | G-Sensitive Clock Drift | Clock drift due to the receiver clock's g-sensitivity | sec/sec | | U | R*4 |
| 152 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 156 | Angular Velocity - (E,N,U) | Angular velocity (spin vector) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec | | U | R*4 x3 |
| 168 | Angular Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Angular acceleration (spin vector rate) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec ² | | U | R*4 x3 |
| 180 | DCM Body to Local Tangent Plane Frame | Transformation matrix to convert position data from the Body frame to the Local Tangent Plane frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)] | | | U | R*4 x9 |
| 216 | DCM Local Tangent Plane to ECEF Frame | Transformation matrix to convert position data from the Local Tangent Plane frame to the ECEF frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)] | | | U | R*4 x9 |
| 252 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 x9 |

SCS STATUS BLOCK

Record ID = 6700

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| 1 | | Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 0 |
| 2 | | Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 4 |
| 3 | | GPS Time of Week (MSBs) | | | 8 |
| 4 | | GPS Time of Week (LSBs) | | | 12 |
| 5 | System Classification | Simulation State | | GPS Week Number | 16 |
| 6 | SC CPU Throughput | Spare | # Ethernet Connections | SCS ID | 20 |
| 7 | SGC #1 CPU Throughput | SGC #2 CPU Throughput | SGC #3 CPU Throughput | IOC CPU Throughput | 24 |
| 8 | | SC Status | | SC Version | 28 |
| 9 | | SGC #1 Status | | SGC #2 Status | 32 |
| 10 | | SGC #3 Status | | IOC Status | 36 |
| 11 | | SGC #1 Version | | SGC #2 Version | 40 |
| 12 | | SGC #3 Version | | IOC Version | 44 |
| 13 | | DGSG #1 Status | | DGSG #2 Status | 48 |
| 14 | | DGSG #3 Status | | DGSG #4 Status | 52 |
| 15 | | GUC Status | | UMN/SCRAMNet Status | 56 |
| 16 | | GUC Delta 1 PPS | | | 60 |
| 17 | | Alarm Summary (error #'s 0-31) | | | 64 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 28 | | Alarm Summary (error #'s 352-383) | | | 108 |
| 29 | RF #1 Broadband Noise Jammer Power | | RF #2 Broadband Noise Jammer Power | | 112 |
| 30 | GUC Control Register Settings | | Spare | | 116 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|------------------------|---|---------|------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Elapsed Time | Time since beginning of test | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 8 | GPS Time of Week | GPS time of week corresponding to elapsed time | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | R*8 |
| 16 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | | U | H*1 |
| 17 | Simulation State | bits 0 - 2: Mode: 1=Idle, 2=Ready (simulation parameters loaded), 3=Test in Progress, 4=Selftest in progress | | 1 - 4 | U | H*1 |
| 18 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number corresponding to elapsed time | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 20 | SC CPU Throughput | CPU throughput for the last 1 second | percent | 0 - 100 | U | U*1 |
| 21 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*1 |
| 22 | # Ethernet Connections | Reports the number of Ethernet TCP/IP connections that have been made with the SCS unit | | 1 - 4 | U | U*1 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| 23 | SCS ID | ID number assigned to this SCS by the user | | | U | U*1 |
| 24 | SGC #1 CPU Throughput | CPU throughput for the last 1 second | percent | 0 - 100 | U | U*1 |
| 25 | SGC #2 CPU Throughput | CPU throughput for the last 1 second | percent | 0 - 100 | U | U*1 |
| 26 | SGC #3 CPU Throughput | CPU throughput for the last 1 second | percent | 0 - 100 | U | U*1 |
| 27 | IOC CPU Throughput | CPU throughput for the last 1 second | percent | 0 - 100 | U | U*1 |
| 28 | SC Status | All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = CPU Error bit 1: 1 = RAM Read/Write Error bit 2: 1 = ROM Checksum Error bit 3: 1 = NVRAM Read/Write Error bit 4: 1 = NVRAM Checksum Error bit 5: 1 = SC Shared Memory Error bit 6: 1 = SGC #1 Shared Memory Error bit 7: 1 = SGC #2 Shared Memory Error bit 8: 1 = SGC #3 Shared Memory Error bit 9: 1 = IOC Shared Memory Error bit 10: 1 = Clock Rate Error bit 11: 1 = Interrupt Error bit 12: 1 = 1K PPS Error bit 13: 1 = 1 PPS Error bit 14: 1 = CPU Clock Error bit 15: Spare | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 30 | SC Version | Version number of the SCS Controller software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 32 | SGC #1 Status | Same as SC | | | U | H*2 |
| 34 | SGC #2 Status | Same as SC | | | U | H*2 |
| 36 | SGC #3 Status | Same as SC | | | U | H*2 |
| 38 | IOC Status | Same as SC | | | U | H*2 |
| 40 | SGC #1 Version | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #1 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 42 | SGC #2 Version | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #2 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 44 | SGC #3 Version | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #3 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 46 | IOC Version | Version number of the Input/Output Controller software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|------------------|
| 48 | DGSG #1 Status | All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = ASIC #1 Error bit 1: 1 = ASIC #2 Error bit 2: Spare bit 3: 1 = PPSSM Not Present bit 4: 1 = PPSSM Error bits 5-15: Spare | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 50 | DGSG #2 Status | Same as DGSG #1 | | | U | H*2 |
| 52 | DGSG #3 Status | Same as DGSG #1 | | | U | H*2 |
| 54 | DGSG #4 Status | Same as DGSG #1 | | | U | H*2 |
| 56 | GUC Status | All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = 10 MHz Not Locked bit 1: 1 = Rubidium Not Present bit 2: 1 = Rubidium Not Locked bit 3: 1 = External 1 PPS Not Present bit 4: 1 = External 1 PPS Not Locked bits 5-15: Spare | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 58 | UMN/SCRAMNet Status | All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = UMN/SCRAMNet Failed bits 1-15: Spare | | 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 60 | GUC Delta 1 PPS | Difference between input 1 PPS & output 1 PPS, as measured by the GUC | microsec | | U | R*4 |
| 64 | Alarm Summary | 1 bit per alarm; 1 = alarm occurred since the alarm summary was last cleared. See Appendix C for alarm code definitions. word 0, bit 0: alarm #0 ... word 11, bit 31: alarm #383 | | 0 - 1 ... 0 - 1 | U | H*4 x12 |
| 112 | RF #1 Broadband Noise Jammer Power | Power output into 20 mHz bandwidth of RF #1 by broadband noise jammer | dBm | -122 to -60 | U | I*2 |
| 114 | RF #2 Broadband Noise Jammer Power | Power output into 20 mHz bandwidth of RF #2 by broadband noise jammer | dBm | -122 to -60 | U | I*2 |
| 116 | GUC Control Register Settings | bits 0-5: RF #1 Broadband Noise Jammer Attenuator setting bits 6-11: RF #2 Broadband Noise Jammer Attenuator setting bit 12: 1 = RF Crossover Enabled bit 13: 1 = RF Crossover Low Gain Mode bit 14: 1 = RF #1 & #2 Broadband Noise Jammer Enabled bit 15: Spare | | 0 - 63 0 - 63 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 118 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |

TRANSFER CALIBRATION DATA BLOCK
Record ID = 6705 (Output from SCS)

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 38]).

TRANSMITTER RANGE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6710

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Transmitter Type | Transmitter ID | Vehicle # | System Classification | 0 |
| 2 | L2 EMP Channel # | L1 EMP Channel # | L2 Channel # | L1 Channel # | 4 |
| 3 | L2 VMP Channel # | L1 VMP Channel # | L2 Priority Index # | L1 Priority Index # | 8 |
| 4 | L2 VMP Priority Index # | L1 VMP Priority Index # | L2 EMP Priority Index # | L1 EMP Priority Index # | 12 |
| 5 | GPS Week Number | | Translator Flag | Multipath Flags | 16 |
| 6 | APL Code Delay | | L2 Modulation Control | L1 Modulation Control | 20 |
| 7 | GPS Time Of Week (MSBs) | | | | 24 |
| 8 | GPS Time Of Week (LSBs) | | | | 28 |
| 9 | Test Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | | 32 |
| 10 | Test Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | | 36 |
| 11 | Pseudorange (MSBs) | | | | 40 |
| 12 | Pseudorange (LSBs) | | | | 44 |
| 13 | Geometric Range (MSBs) | | | | 48 |
| 14 | Geometric Range (LSBs) | | | | 52 |
| 15 | Pseudorange Rate | | | | 56 |
| 16 | Ionospheric Delay | | | | 60 |
| 17 | Tropospheric Delay | | | | 64 |
| 18 | L2 Ionospheric Delay Delta | | | | 68 |
| 19 | Elevation Angle | | | | 72 |
| 20 | Azimuth Angle | | | | 76 |
| 21 | Earth Multipath | | | | 80 |
| 22 | Vehicle Multipath | | | | 84 |
| 23 | Transmitter Visibility | Vehicle Visibility | Terrain Visibility | Horizon Visibility | 88 |
| 24 | L1 Receive Power Level | | | | 92 |
| 25 | Transmitter Selection Power | | | | 96 |
| 26 | L1 Transmit Power | | | | 100 |
| 27 | L1 Receiver Antenna Gain | | | | 104 |
| 28 | L1 Transmitter Antenna Gain | | | | 108 |
| 29 | L1 Path Loss | | | | 112 |
| 30 | L2 Receive Power Level | | | | 116 |
| 31 | Spare | | | | 120 |
| 32 | L2 Transmit Power | | | | 124 |
| 33 | L2 Receiver Antenna Gain | | | | 128 |
| 34 | L2 Transmitter Antenna Gain | | | | 132 |
| 35 | L2 Path Loss | | | | 136 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 36 | | L1 EMP Receive Power Level | | | 140 |
| 37 | | L2 EMP Receive Power Level | | | 144 |
| 38 | | L1 VMP Receive Power Level | | | 148 |
| 39 | | L2 VMP Receive Power Level | | | 152 |
| 40 | | Receiver Antenna Delays | | | 156 |
| 41 | | Dither Errors 1 (MSBs) | | | 160 |
| 42 | | Dither Errors 1 (LSBs) | | | 164 |
| 43 | | Dither Errors 2 (MSBs) | | | 168 |
| 44 | | Dither Errors 2 (LSBs) | | | 172 |
| 45 | | Downlink Range (MSBs) | | | 176 |
| 46 | | Downlink Range (LSBs) | | | 180 |
| 47 | | Downlink Range Rate | | | 184 |
| 48 | Downlink Horizon Visibility | Downlink Terrain Visibility | Downlink Earth Multipath Visibility | Downlink Vehicle Multipath Visibility | 188 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-------------------------|---|-------|------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Transmitter Type | Transmitter Type: 0=Satellite, 1=Ground Transmitter (GT), 2=Satellite Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer | | 0 - 6 | U | U*1 |
| 1 | Transmitter ID | Transmitter ID | | 1 - 100 | U | U*1 |
| 2 | Vehicle # | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on | | 1 - 3 | U | U*1 |
| 3 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | | U | H*1 |
| 4 | L2 EMP Channel # | Hardware channel # for L2 earth multipath signal. -1 = No channel assigned | | -1, 1 - 24 | U | I*1 |
| 5 | L1 EMP Channel # | Hardware channel # for L1 earth multipath signal. -1 = No channel assigned | | -1, 1 - 24 | U | I*1 |
| 6 | L2 Channel # | Hardware channel # for L2 signal. -1 = No channel assigned | | -1, 1 - 24 | U | I*1 |
| 7 | L1 Channel # | Hardware channel # for L1 signal. -1 = No channel assigned | | -1, 1 - 24 | U | I*1 |
| 8 | L2 VMP Channel # | Hardware channel # for L1 vehicle multipath signal. -1 = No channel assigned | | -1, 1 - 24 | U | I*1 |
| 9 | L1 VMP Channel # | Hardware channel # for L1 vehicle multipath signal. -1 = No channel assigned | | -1, 1 - 24 | U | I*1 |
| 10 | L2 Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter on L2 | | 1 - 100 | U | U*1 |
| 11 | L1 Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter on L1 | | 1 - 100 | U | U*1 |
| 12 | L2 VMP Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter's vehicle multipath on L2 | | 1 - 100 | U | U*1 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 13 | L1 VMP Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter's vehicle multipath on L1 | | 1 - 100 | U | U*1 |
| 14 | L2 EMP Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter's earth multipath on L2 | | 1 - 100 | U | U*1 |
| 15 | L1 EMP Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter's earth multipath on L1 | | 1 - 100 | U | U*1 |
| 16 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number that data is valid | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 18 | Translator Flag | 1 = Vehicle is a GPS translator | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 19 | Multipath Flags | bit 0: 1 = Earth Multipath signal data bit 1: 1 = Vehicle Multipath signal data | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*1 |
| 20 | APL Code Delay | Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL. Not applicable to any non-APL transmitter. | minutes | 1 - 10079 | U | U*2 |
| 22 | L2 Modulation Control | 0 = C/A and P code with Nav message 1 = P code with Nav message 2 = Carrier Only 3 = C/A and Y code with Nav message 4 = Y code with Nav message | | 0 - 4 | U | U*1 |
| 23 | L1 Modulation Control | 0 = C/A and P code with Nav message 1 = P code with Nav message 2 = Carrier Only 3 = C/A and Y code with Nav message 4 = Y code with Nav message | | 0 - 4 | U | U*1 |
| 24 | GPS Time Of Week | GPS time of week that data is valid | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | R*8 |
| 32 | Test Elapsed Time | Elapsed time since start of test | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 40 | Pseudorange | Range from vehicle to transmitter, including atmospheric & other delays | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 48 | Geometric Range | Range from vehicle to transmitter, without taking atmospheric & other delays into account | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 56 | Pseudorange Rate | Rate of change of pseudorange, including atmospheric & other delays | m/sec | | S | R*4 |
| 60 | Ionospheric Delay | Delay caused by the signal going through the ionosphere | meters | | U | R*4 |
| 64 | Tropospheric Delay | Delay caused by signal going through the troposphere | meters | | U | R*4 |
| 68 | L2 Ionospheric Delay Delta | Difference between L1 and L2 ionospheric delays | meters | | U | R*4 |
| 72 | Elevation Angle | Elevation angle from vehicle to transmitter | degrees | -90 - 90 | S | R*4 |
| 76 | Azimuth Angle | Azimuth angle from vehicle to transmitter | degrees | -180 - 180 | S | R*4 |
| 80 | Earth Multipath | Delay due to transmitter signal bouncing off of a spherical earth | meters | | U | R*4 |
| 84 | Vehicle Multipath | Delay due to transmitter signal bouncing off the vehicle | meters | | U | R*4 |
| 88 | Transmitter Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the transmitter's antenna | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 89 | Vehicle Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the vehicle's antenna | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 90 | Terrain Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the terrain map | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 91 | Horizon Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the earth | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 92 | L1 Receive Power Level | Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view (horizon, terrain, vehicle), and multipath (earth, vehicle) | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 96 | Transmitter Selection Power | Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, and in view (horizon, terrain) (used for transmitter selection) | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 100 | L1 Transmit Power | L1 Signal power at transmitter | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 104 | L1 Receiver Antenna Gain | Gain of L1 signal through receiver antenna | dB | | U | R*4 |
| 108 | L1 Transmitter Antenna Gain | Gain of L1 signal through transmitter antenna | dB | | U | R*4 |
| 112 | L1 Path Loss | Total loss of L1 signal power from the transmitter antenna to the receiver antenna | dB | | U | R*4 |
| 116 | L2 Receive Power Level | Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view (horizon, terrain, vehicle), and multipath (earth, vehicle) | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 120 | Spare | Spare | | | | H*4 |
| 124 | L2 Transmit Power | L2 Signal power at transmitter | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 128 | L2 Receiver Antenna Gain | Gain of L2 signal through receiver antenna | dB | | U | R*4 |
| 132 | L2 Transmitter Antenna Gain | Gain of L2 signal through transmitter antenna | dB | | U | R*4 |
| 136 | L2 Path Loss | Total loss of L2 signal power from the transmitter antenna to the receiver antenna | dB | | U | R*4 |
| 140 | L1 EMP Receive Power Level | Based on L1 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, earth multipath | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 144 | L2 EMP Receive Power Level | Based on L2 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, earth multipath | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 148 | L1 VMP Receive Power Level | Based on L1 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, vehicle multipath | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 152 | L2 VMP Receive Power Level | Based on L2 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, vehicle multipath | dBm | | U | R*4 |
| 156 | Receiver Antenna Delays | Not currently used | meters | | U | R*4 |
| 160 | Dither Errors 1 | Transmitter clock dither error - term 1 | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 168 | Dither Errors 2 | Transmitter clock dither error - term 2 | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 176 | Downlink Range | Range from tracking antenna to GPS translator | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 184 | Downlink Range Rate | Rate of change of range from tracking antenna to GPS translator | m/sec | | U | R*4 |
| 188 | Downlink Horizon Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the earth | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 189 | Downlink Terrain Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the terrain map | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 190 | Downlink Earth Multipath Visibility | 1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off a spherical earth is not blocked | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 191 | Downlink Vehicle Multipath Visibility | 1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off the tracking vehicle is not blocked | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |

SCS TO PC INFO BLOCK

Record ID = 6715

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Message Code | | Message Data | | 0 |
| 2 | | Message String | | | 4 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 22 | | Message String | | | 84 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|--------------|--|---------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Message Code | Code indicating intent of message (error, display data, transfer status, etc.) | | 0 - 110 | U | U*2 |
| | Code | <u>Message Type</u> | | | | |
| | 0 | Simulation parameter transfer status/progress | | | | |
| | 10 | Datalog transfer status/progress | | | | |
| | 20 | Simulation duration progress | | | | |
| | 30 | NFS file system mount error | | | | |
| | 50 | Simulation parameter file read error | | | | |
| | 60 | No primary connection privileges errors | | | | |
| | 70 | Primary connection granted | | | | |
| | 71 | Secondary connection granted | | | | |
| | 80 | Scenario multichassis start synchronization succeeded | | | | |
| | 81 | Scenario multichassis start synchronization failed | | | | |
| | 85 | Scenario started by interface (UMN/SCRAMNet/Ethernet) | | | | |
| | 87 | UMN interface not initialized | | | | |
| | 88 | Ethernet motion interface not initialized | | | | |
| | 90 | Signal summary data | | | | |
| | 92 | Channel assignment data | | | | |
| | 100 | Reference receiver present | | | | |
| | 110 | Zeroize failed error | | | | |
| 2 | Message Data | Integer data content of message | | | U | I*2 |
| | Code | <u>Message Data Definition</u> | | | | |
| | 0 | Percent of transfer completed | percent | 0 - 100 | | |
| | 10 | Percent of datalog transfer completed | percent | 0 - 100 | | |
| | 20 | Percent of total scenario completed | percent | 0 - 100 | | |
| | 30 | Unused | | | | |
| | 50 | Unused | | | | |
| | 60 | Unused | | | | |
| | 70 | Unused | | | | |
| | 71 | Unused | | | | |
| | 80 | Unused | | | | |
| | 81 | Unused | | | | |
| | 85 | Start source (1=UMN/SCRAMNet, 2=Ethernet) | | 1 - 2 | | |
| | 87 | Unused | | | | |
| | 88 | Unused | | | | |
| | 90 | Unused | | | | |
| | 92 | Unused | | | | |
| | 100 | Reference receiver number (1 or 3) | | | 1, 3 | |
| | 110 | Zeroize failed error (0=Zeroize Successful, 1=Zeroize Failed) | | | 0 - 1 | |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 4 | Message String | String data content of message | | | U | C*84 |
| | <u>Code</u> | <u>Message String Definition</u> | | | | |
| 0 | | Unused | | | | |
| 10 | | Unused | | | | |
| 20 | | Unused | | | | |
| 30 | | Filename that failed to mount | | | | |
| 50 | | Filename of bad simulation parameter file | | | | |
| 60 | | Host name of primary connection | | | | |
| 70 | | Unused | | | | |
| 71 | | Host name of primary connection | | | | |
| 80 | | Unused | | | | |
| 81 | | Unused | | | | |
| 85 | | Start source (1=UMN/SCRAMNet, 2=Ethernet) | | | | |
| 87 | | Unused | | | | |
| 88 | | Unused | | | | |
| 90 | | Array of boolean bit flags indicating signal data available for receiver/transmitter combination (see note 1 below) (0=Signal type not present, 1=Signal type present) | | | | |
| 92 | | Array of boolean byte flags (1 byte each) (0=Channel Unassigned, 1=Channel Assigned) | | | | |
| 100 | | Unused | | | | |

Note 1. Indexed by [Vehicle ID (1 or 2), Transmitter Type (SV, GT, SV Spoof, GT Spoof, Jammer), Transmitter ID (1-50)]

Examples: Message byte 4, bit 7 = [Vehicle 1, SV, #1]

Message byte 7, bit 0 = [Vehicle 1, SV, #32]

Message byte 35, bit 5 = [Vehicle 2, SV, #1]

Message byte 66, bit 4 = [Vehicle 2, Jammer, #50]

DOWNLINK DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6720

| <u>LONG</u> | <u>BYTE 0</u> | <u>BYTE 1</u> | <u>BYTE 2</u> | <u>BYTE 3</u> | <u>BYTE</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | | Test Elapsed Time | | | 0 |
| 2 | | Spare | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Downlink Range (MSBs) | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Downlink Range (LSBs) | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Downlink Range Rate | | | 16 |
| 6 | Downlink Horizon Visibility | Downlink Terrain Visibility | Downlink Earth Multipath Visibility | Downlink Vehicle Multipath Visibility | 20 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0 | Test Elapsed Time | Time elapsed since start of test | seconds | | U | R*4 |
| 4 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 8 | Downlink Range | Range from translator to receiver's antenna | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 16 | Downlink Range Rate | Rate of change of Downlink Range | m/sec | | U | R*4 |
| 20 | Downlink Horizon Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the earth | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 21 | Downlink Terrain Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the terrain map | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 22 | Downlink Earth Multipath Visibility | 1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off a spherical earth is not blocked | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 23 | Downlink Vehicle Multipath Visibility | 1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off the tracking vehicle is not blocked | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |

TRANSMITTER STATE VECTOR INTERPOLATION DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6730

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1 | Spare | System Classification | | GPS Week Number | 0 |
| 2 | | | Spare | | 4 |
| 3 | Transmitter ID | Transmitter Type | Transmitter Valid | Spare | 8 |
| 4 | | APL Code Delay | | Spare | 12 |
| 5 | | | GPS Time 1 (MSBs) | | 16 |
| 6 | | | GPS Time 1 (LSBs) | | 20 |
| 7 | | | Transmitter Position 1 - E (MSBs) | | 24 |
| 8 | | | Transmitter Position 1 - E (LSBs) | | 28 |
| 9 | | | Transmitter Position 1 - F (MSBs) | | 32 |
| 10 | | | Transmitter Position 1 - F (LSBs) | | 36 |
| 11 | | | Transmitter Position 1 - G (MSBs) | | 40 |
| 12 | | | Transmitter Position 1 - G (LSBs) | | 44 |
| 13 | | | Transmitter Velocity 1 - E (MSBs) | | 48 |
| 14 | | | Transmitter Velocity 1 - E (LSBs) | | 52 |
| 15 | | | Transmitter Velocity 1 - F (MSBs) | | 56 |
| 16 | | | Transmitter Velocity 1 - F (LSBs) | | 60 |
| 17 | | | Transmitter Velocity 1 - G (MSBs) | | 64 |
| 18 | | | Transmitter Velocity 1 - G (LSBs) | | 68 |
| 19 | | | Clock Bias 1 (MSBs) | | 72 |
| 20 | | | Clock Bias 1 (LSBs) | | 76 |
| 21 | | | Clock Drift 1 (MSBs) | | 80 |
| 22 | | | Clock Drift 1 (LSBs) | | 84 |
| 23 | | | Group Delay 1 (MSBs) | | 88 |
| 24 | | | Group Delay 1 (LSBs) | | 92 |
| 25 | | | GPS Time 2 (MSBs) | | 96 |
| 26 | | | GPS Time 2 (LSBs) | | 100 |
| 27 | | | Transmitter Position 2 - E (MSBs) | | 104 |
| 28 | | | Transmitter Position 2 - E (LSBs) | | 108 |
| 29 | | | Transmitter Position 2 - F (MSBs) | | 112 |
| 30 | | | Transmitter Position 2 - F (LSBs) | | 116 |
| 31 | | | Transmitter Position 2 - G (MSBs) | | 120 |
| 32 | | | Transmitter Position 2 - G (LSBs) | | 124 |
| 33 | | | Transmitter Velocity 2 - E (MSBs) | | 128 |
| 34 | | | Transmitter Velocity 2 - E (LSBs) | | 132 |
| 35 | | | Transmitter Velocity 2 - F (MSBs) | | 136 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 36 | | Transmitter Velocity 2 - F (LSBs) | | | 140 |
| 37 | | Transmitter Velocity 2 - G (MSBs) | | | 144 |
| 38 | | Transmitter Velocity 2 - G (LSBs) | | | 148 |
| 39 | | Clock Bias 2 (MSBs) | | | 152 |
| 40 | | Clock Bias 2 (LSBs) | | | 156 |
| 41 | | Clock Drift 2 (MSBs) | | | 160 |
| 42 | | Clock Drift 2 (LSBs) | | | 164 |
| 43 | | Group Delay 2 (MSBs) | | | 168 |
| 44 | | Group Delay 2 (LSBs) | | | 172 |
| 45 | | Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - E (MSBs) | | | 176 |
| 46 | | Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - E (LSBs) | | | 180 |
| 47 | | Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - F (MSBs) | | | 184 |
| 48 | | Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - F (LSBs) | | | 188 |
| 49 | | Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - G (MSBs) | | | 192 |
| 50 | | Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - G (LSBs) | | | 196 |
| 51 | | Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - E (MSBs) | | | 200 |
| 52 | | Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - E (LSBs) | | | 204 |
| 53 | | Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - F (MSBs) | | | 208 |
| 54 | | Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - F (LSBs) | | | 212 |
| 55 | | Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - G (MSBs) | | | 216 |
| 56 | | Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - G (LSBs) | | | 220 |
| 57 | | Clock Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 224 |
| 58 | | Clock Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 228 |
| 59 | | Clock Jerk (MSBs) | | | 232 |
| 60 | | Clock Jerk (LSBs) | | | 236 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*1 |
| 1 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*1 |
| 2 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number in which Time 1 is in | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 4 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 8 | Transmitter ID | Satellite ID. | | 1 - 50 | U | U*1 |
| 9 | Transmitter Type | Type of transmitter to which this data applies: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=SV Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer | | 0 - 6 | U | U*1 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 10 | Transmitter Valid | 1 = Block has valid data | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 11 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*1 |
| 12 | APL Code Delay | Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL. Not applicable to any non-APL transmitter. | minutes | 1 - 10079 | U | U*2 |
| 14 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 16 | GPS Time 1 | GPS Epoch Time at which Transmitter Position 1 and Velocity 1 are valid | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 24 | Transmitter Position 1 - (E,F,G) | ECEF position (E,F,G) at GPS Time 1 | meters | | S | R*8 x3 |
| 48 | Transmitter Velocity 1 - (E,F,G) | ECEF velocity (E,F,G) at GPS Time 1 | m/sec | | S | R*8 x3 |
| 72 | Clock Bias 1 | Satellite clock bias at GPS Time 1 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 80 | Clock Drift 1 | Satellite clock drift at GPS Time 1 | m/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 88 | Group Delay 1 | Satellite group delay at GPS Time 1 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 96 | GPS Time 2 | GPS Epoch Time of at which Transmitter Position 2 and Velocity 2 are valid | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 104 | Transmitter Position 2 - (E,F,G) | ECEF position (E,F,G) at GPS Time 2 | meters | | S | R*8 x3 |
| 128 | Transmitter Velocity 2 - (E,F,G) | ECEF velocity (E,F,G) at GPS Time 2 | m/sec | | S | R*8 x3 |
| 152 | Clock Bias 2 | Satellite clock bias at GPS Time 2 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 160 | Clock Drift 2 | Satellite clock drift at GPS Time 2 | m/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 168 | Group Delay 2 | Satellite group delay at GPS Time 2 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 176 | Acceleration Interpolation Coefficient - (E,F,G) | ECEF acceleration (E,F,G) interpolation coefficient calculated using the transmitter state vectors at GPS Time 2 and GPS Time 2 | m/sec ² | | S | R*8 x3 |
| 200 | Jerk Interpolation Coefficient - (E,F,G) | ECEF jerk (E,F,G) interpolation coefficient calculated using the transmitter state vectors at GPS Time 2 and GPS Time 2 | m/sec ³ | | S | R*8 x3 |
| 224 | Clock Acceleration | Satellite clock acceleration | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 232 | Clock Jerk | Satellite clock jerk | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |

24 CHANNEL SUMMARY DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6735

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| 1 | | GPS Time Of Week | | | 0 |
| 2 | | Elapsed Time | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Time Fraction | | | 8 |
| 4 | | GPS Week Number | System Classification | Spare | 12 |
| 5 | Channel Number #1 | Vehicle Number #1 | Transmitter Type #1 | Transmitter ID #1 | 16 |
| 6 | Frequency #1 | Multipath Type #1 | Modulation Control #1 | Visibility Flags #1 | 20 |
| 7 | | Signal Power #1 | | Azimuth Angle #1 | 24 |
| 8 | | Elevation Angle #1 | | Spare | 28 |
| 9 | | Pseudorange #1 (MSBs) | | | 32 |
| 10 | | Pseudorange #1 (LSBs) | | | 36 |
| 11 | | Pseudorange Rate #1 | | | 40 |
| 12 | | Spare | | | 44 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 189 | Channel Number #24 | Vehicle Number #24 | Transmitter Type #24 | Transmitter ID #24 | 752 |
| 190 | Frequency #24 | Multipath Type #24 | Modulation Control #24 | Visibility Flags #24 | 756 |
| 191 | | Signal Power #24 | | Azimuth Angle #24 | 760 |
| 192 | | Elevation Angle #24 | | Spare | 764 |
| 193 | | Pseudorange #24 (MSBs) | | | 768 |
| 194 | | Pseudorange #24 (LSBs) | | | 772 |
| 195 | | Pseudorange Rate #24 | | | 776 |
| 196 | | Spare | | | 780 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-----------------------|---|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | GPS Time Of Week | GPS time of week (truncated to most recent second) of validity for this block of data. | seconds | 0 - 604799 | U | U*4 |
| 4 | Elapsed Time | Time (truncated to most recent second) since beginning of test. | seconds | | U | U*4 |
| 8 | Time Fraction | Residual fraction for both GPS Time Of Week and Elapsed Time. | nsec | 0 - 10 ⁹ | U | U*4 |
| 12 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number of validity for this block of data. | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 14 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*1 |
| 15 | Spare | Spare | | | U | U*1 |
| 16 | Channel Number #1 | Hardware channel number to which channel summary #1 applies. | | 1 - 24 | U | U*1 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| 17 | Vehicle Number #1 | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) for channel summary #1. 0 = Channel not assigned (i.e. not in use). | | 0 - 2 | U | U*1 |
| 18 | Transmitter Type #1 | Transmitter type for channel summary #1: 0 = Satellite 1 = Ground Transmitter 2 = Satellite Spoof 3 = Ground Transmitter Spoof 4 = CW Jammer 5 = Pulsed Jammer | | 0 - 5 | U | U*1 |
| 19 | Transmitter ID #1 | Transmitter ID for channel summary #1. | | 1 - 50 | U | U*1 |
| 20 | Frequency #1 | Frequency for channel summary #1: 0 = L1 1 = L2 | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 21 | Multipath Type #1 | Multipath type for channel summary #1: 0 = Direct Path 1 = Earth Multipath 2 = Vehicle Multipath | | 0 - 2 | U | U*1 |
| 22 | Modulation Control #1 | Data modulated onto carrier for channel summary #1: 0 = C/A and P code with Nav message 1 = P code with Nav message 2 = Carrier Only 3 = C/A and Y code with Nav message 4 = Y code with Nav message | | 0 - 4 | U | U*1 |
| 23 | Visibility Flags #1 | Flags identifying the source of signal blockage for channel summary #1. If the entire field is 0, the signal is not blocked: bit 0: 1 = Blocked by transmitting antenna bit 1: 1 = Blocked by vehicle antenna bit 2: 1 = Blocked by terrain bit 3: 1 = Blocked by horizon bit 4: 1 = Downlink* blocked by terrain bit 5: 1 = Downlink* blocked by horizon bit 6: 1 = Downlink* earth multipath blocked bit 7: 1 = Downlink* vehicle multipath blocked | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*1 |
| | | *Downlink applies to translated signals only, referring to the path from the GPS translator to the tracking antenna. | | | | |
| 24 | Signal Power #1 | Signal power output at the SCS RF output, for channel summary #1. | dBm | LSB = 0.1 | U | I*2 |
| 26 | Azimuth Angle #1 | Azimuth angle from vehicle to transmitter, for channel summary #1. | 0.1 degrees | -180 - 180 | S | I*2 |
| 28 | Elevation Angle #1 | Elevation angle from vehicle to transmitter, for channel summary #1. | 0.1 degrees | -90 - 90 | S | I*2 |
| 30 | Spare | Spare | | | U | U*2 |
| 32 | Pseudorange #1 | Range from vehicle to transmitter, including atmospheric & other delays, for channel summary #1. | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 40 | Pseudorange Rate #1 | Rate of change of pseudorange, including atmospheric & other delays, for channel summary #1. | m/sec | | S | R*4 |
| 44 | Spare | Spare | | | U | U*4 |
| ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... |
| 752 | Channel Number #24 | Hardware channel number to which channel summary #24 applies. | | 1 - 24 | U | U*1 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| 753 | Vehicle Number #24 | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) for channel summary #24. 0 = Channel not assigned (i.e. not in use). | | 0 - 2 | U | U*1 |
| 754 | Transmitter Type #24 | Transmitter type for channel summary #24: 0 = Satellite 1 = Ground Transmitter 2 = Satellite Spoof 3 = Ground Transmitter Spoof 4 = CW Jammer 5 = Pulsed Jammer | | 0 - 5 | U | U*1 |
| 755 | Transmitter ID #24 | Transmitter ID for channel summary #24. | | 1 - 50 | U | U*1 |
| 756 | Frequency #24 | Frequency for channel summary #24: 0 = L1 1 = L2 | | 0 - 1 | U | U*1 |
| 757 | Multipath Type #24 | Multipath type for channel summary #24: 0 = Direct Path 1 = Earth Multipath 2 = Vehicle Multipath | | 0 - 2 | U | U*1 |
| 758 | Modulation Control #24 | Data modulated onto carrier for channel summary #24: 0 = C/A and P code with Nav message 1 = P code with Nav message 2 = Carrier Only 3 = C/A and Y code with Nav message 4 = Y code with Nav message | | 0 - 4 | U | U*1 |
| 759 | Visibility Flags #24 | Flags identifying the source of signal blockage for channel summary #24. If the entire field is 0, the signal is not blocked: bit 0: 1 = Blocked by transmitting antenna bit 1: 1 = Blocked by vehicle antenna bit 2: 1 = Blocked by terrain bit 3: 1 = Blocked by horizon bit 4: 1 = Downlink* blocked by terrain bit 5: 1 = Downlink* blocked by horizon bit 6: 1 = Downlink* earth multipath blocked bit 7: 1 = Downlink* vehicle multipath blocked | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*1 |
| | | *Downlink applies to translated signals only, referring to the path from the GPS translator to the tracking antenna. | | | | |
| 760 | Signal Power #24 | Signal power output at the SCS RF output, for channel summary #24. | dBm | LSB = 0.1 | U | I*2 |
| 762 | Azimuth Angle #24 | Azimuth angle from vehicle to transmitter, for channel summary #24. | 0.1 degrees | -180 - 180 | S | I*2 |
| 764 | Elevation Angle #24 | Elevation angle from vehicle to transmitter, for channel summary #24. | 0.1 degrees | -90 - 90 | S | I*2 |
| 766 | Spare | Spare | | | U | U*2 |
| 768 | Pseudorange #24 | Range from vehicle to transmitter, including atmospheric & other delays, for channel summary #24. | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 776 | Pseudorange Rate #24 | Rate of change of pseudorange, including atmospheric & other delays, for channel summary #24. | m/sec | | S | R*4 |
| 780 | Spare | Spare | | | U | U*4 |

OVERRIDE CONTROL SUMMARY BLOCK

Record ID = 6740

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 | Override #1 ID | Override #1 Status | Spare | Override #1 Control Type | 0 |
| 2 | | Override #1 Start Time | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Override #1 Stop Time | | | 8 |
| 4 | Override #1 Data Item 1 | Override #1 Data Item 2 | | Spare | 12 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 117 | Override #30 ID | Override #30 Status | Spare | Override #30 Control Type | 464 |
| 118 | | Override #30 Start Time | | | 468 |
| 119 | | Override #30 Stop Time | | | 472 |
| 120 | Override #30 Data Item 1 | Override #30 Data Item 2 | | Spare | 476 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Override #1 ID | Unique override ID for record #1 | | 1 - 30 | U | U*1 |
| 1 | Override #1 Status | Status of record #1 override: 0=Pending, 1=Active, 2=Complete | | 0 - 2 | U | U*1 |
| 2 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*1 |
| 3 | Override #1 Control Type | Control type for record #1 override: 0=Differential, 1=Jammer, 2=Transmitter, 3=Logging | | 0 - 3 | U | U*1 |
| 4 | Override #1 Start Time | Time of control #1 initiation (time of GPS) | seconds | | U | U*4 |
| 8 | Override #1 Stop Time | Time of control #1 conclusion (time of GPS) | seconds | | U | U*4 |
| 12 | Override #1 Data Item 1 | Data Value for record #1 control | | | U | U*1 |
| | | <u>Control Type</u> <u>Data Item 1 Definition</u> | | | | |
| | | Differential Control Spare | | | | |
| | | Jammer Control Jammer ID | | 1 - 50 | | |
| | | Transmitter Control Transmitter ID | | 1 - 37 | | |
| | | Logging Control Logging record ID (high byte) | | 23 - 27 | | |
| 13 | Override #1 Data Item 2 | Data Value for record #1 control | | | U | U*1 |
| | | <u>Control Type</u> <u>Data Item 2 Definition</u> | | | | |
| | | Differential Control Spare | | | | |
| | | Jammer Control Jammer Type | | 0 - 2 | | |
| | | Transmitter Control Transmitter Type | | 0 - 3 | | |
| | | Logging Control Logging record ID (low byte) | | 0 - 255 | | |
| 14 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... |
| 464 | Override #30 ID | Unique override ID for record #1 | | 1 - 30 | U | U*1 |
| 465 | Override #30 Status | Status of record #30 override: 0=Pending, 1=Active, 2=Complete | | 0 - 2 | U | U*1 |
| 466 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*1 |
| 467 | Override #30 Control Type | Control type for record #30 override: 0=Differential, 1=Jammer, 2=Transmitter, 3=Logging | | 0 - 3 | U | U*1 |
| 468 | Override #30 Start Time | Time of control #30 initiation (time of GPS) | seconds | | U | U*4 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 472 | Override #30 Stop Time | Time of control #30 conclusion (time of GPS) | seconds | | U | U*4 |
| 476 | Override #30 Data Item 1 | Data Value for record #30 control | | | U | U*1 |
| | | <u>Control Type</u> <u>Data Item 1 Definition</u> | | | | |
| | | Differential Control Spare | | | | |
| | | Jammer Control Jammer ID | | 1 - 50 | | |
| | | Transmitter Control Transmitter ID | | 1 - 37 | | |
| | | Logging Control Logging record ID (high byte) | | 23 - 27 | | |
| 477 | Override #30 Data Item 2 | Data Value for record #30 control | | | U | U*1 |
| | | <u>Control Type</u> <u>Data Item 2 Definition</u> | | | | |
| | | Differential Control Spare | | | | |
| | | Jammer Control Jammer Type | | 0 - 2 | | |
| | | Transmitter Control Transmitter Type | | 0 - 3 | | |
| | | Logging Control Logging record ID (low byte) | | 0 - 255 | | |
| 478 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |

DETAILED OVERRIDE CONTROL DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6750

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | Override ID | Override Status | Spare | Override Control Type | 0 |
| 2 | Control Data - Byte 1 | Control Data - Byte 2 | Control Data - Byte 3 | Control Data - Byte 4 | 4 |
| ... | | | ... | | ... |
| 21 | Control Data - Byte 76 | Control Data - Byte 78 | Control Data - Byte 79 | Control Data - Byte 80 | 80 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Override ID | Unique override ID for record #1 | | 1 - 30 | U | U*1 |
| 1 | Override Status | Status of record #1 override: 0=Pending, 1=Active, 2=Complete | | 0 - 2 | U | U*1 |
| 2 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*1 |
| 3 | Override Control Type | Control type for record #1 override: 0=Differential, 1=Jammer, 2=Transmitter, 3=Logging | | 0 - 3 | U | U*1 |
| 4 | Control Data | Detailed override data. The format and the length is specified by Override Control Type. All bytes of this field in excess of the defined control length are Spare. | | | U | H*1 x80 |

For details of the control data formats, see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section as follows:

| <u>Control Type</u> | <u>Page #</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Differential Control | 51 |
| Jammer Control | 49 |
| Transmitter Control | 46 |
| Logging Control | 53 |

RS-422/485 INTERFACE

An SCS chassis may be equipped with an RS-422/485 interface. This optional interface requires that the SCS chassis have an Input/Output Controller (IOC) installed and that the IOC have an RS-422/485 interface module installed.

This interface is used by the SCS to send simulated inertial measurement unit (IMU) data, inertial navigation system (INS) data, doppler navigation system (DNS) data and/or differential corrections to a GPS receiver or other external computer. If configured for use by a scenario, this data will be sent by the SCS without any interaction or control of any kind by the external computer. There is no input to the SCS on this interface.

This interface consists of two completely independent RS-422/485 serial ports. Port A can be configured to transmit either IMU/INS/DNS data for vehicle 1 or differential corrections. Port B can be configured to transmit either IMU/INS/DNS data for vehicle 2 or differential corrections. If two IMU/INS/DNS's are simulated, they need not be of the same type. Differential corrections can only be sent over one port at a time (either A or B). The communications protocol used by the serial ports (baud rate, parity, etc.) is independently variable, based on the data types being simulated. See each individual output format for details. Messages may or may not be transmitted with an ICD-GPS-204 header, depending on the particular message.

The following are the pin assignments for the 2 RS-422/485 connectors (DB25's):

| Pin # | Signal | I¹/O |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 1 | GND | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | RxD- | I |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | CTS+ | I |
| 6 | DSR+ | I |
| 7 | GND | |
| 8 | DCD+ | I |
| 9 | RxC- | I |
| 10 | DCD- | I |
| 11 | TxD+ | O |
| 12 | TxC+ | I/O |
| 13 | CTS- | I |

| Pin # | Signal | I¹/O |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 14 | TxD- | O |
| 15 | TxC- | I/O |
| 16 | RxD+ | I |
| 17 | RxC+ | I |
| 18 | RTS+ | O |
| 19 | RTS- | O |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | DTR+ | O |
| 22 | DSR- | I |
| 23 | DTR- | O |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | Fused +5V | |

Note 1: The SCS does not currently use any of the input capabilities of this interface.

RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS

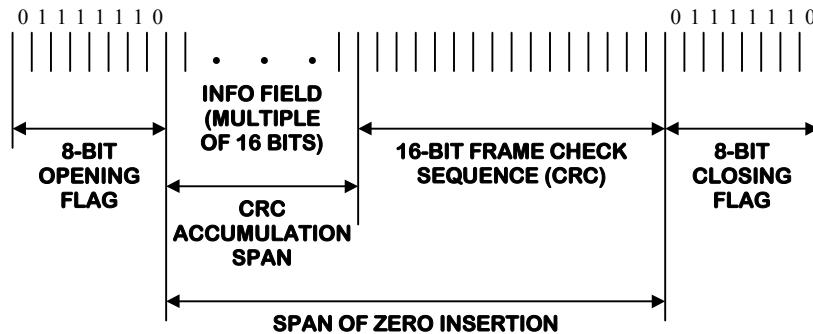
| <u>Description</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Record ID(s)</u> | <u>Page #</u> |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (LN-200) | 1000 / sec (max) | N/A | 84 |
| Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block (RAP-Litton) | 100 / sec | N/A | 85 |
| Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-14) | 50 / sec (max) | 14 | 86 |
| Inertial Navigation System Data Block (EGR-16) | 50 / sec (max) | 16 | 89 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-ECP062) | 1 / sec (max) | 4195 | 91 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block (RAP-LRIP) | 1 / sec (max) | 4195 | 93 |
| Doppler Navigation System Data Block (I-10) | 50 / sec (max) | 7010 | 95 |

Each of these messages represents a different IMU, INS, DNS or Differential Corrections interface with its own communications protocol. The specific interface attributes are described with the block definitions.

INERTIAL MEASUREMENT UNIT DATA BLOCK (LN-200)

Record ID = N/A

RS-485 - Attributes: Synchronous SDLC (simplified), 1 Mbps, 16-Bit CRC, Transmission Frame as follows:



| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Delta Velocity - X | | Delta Velocity - Y | | 0 |
| 2 | Delta Velocity - Z | | Delta Angle - X | | 4 |
| 3 | Delta Angle - Y | | Delta Angle - Z | | 8 |
| 4 | IMU Status | | Reserved | | 12 |
| 5 | Reserved | | Reserved | | 16 |
| 6 | Reserved | | Reserved | | 20 |
| 7 | Checksum | | | | 24 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|--------------------------|---|---------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Delta Velocity - (X,Y,Z) | Change in velocity in body axes (X,Y,Z) | m/sec | LSB* = 2^{-14} | U | I*2 x3 |
| 6 | Delta Angle - (X,Y,Z) | Change in angle in body axes (X,Y,Z) | radians | LSB* = 2^{-19} | U | I*2 x3 |
| 12 | IMU Status | IMU status summary word, SCS sets to 0 | | 0 | U | H*2 |
| 14 | Reserved | Reserved | | | U | H*2 x5 |
| 24 | Checksum | 16-bit, 1's complement checksum of the 12 I*2's contained in bytes 0-23 | | | U | H*2 |

* This is the LSB used by the SCS Post Test Analysis Application, based on a typical LN-200 IMU. However, these values can be set by the user to any desired value in the scenario parameters (in the .imu file). If a scaling different from the one shown is chosen, the output of the Post Test Application will NOT reflect the change.

INERTIAL MEASUREMENT UNIT DATA BLOCK (RAP-LITTON)

Record ID = N/A

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 125 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 2 Stop Bits, No Parity

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Status | | Delta Velocity (Inertial) - X | | 0 |
| 2 | Delta Velocity (Inertial) - Y | | Delta Velocity (Inertial) - Z | | 4 |
| 3 | Quaternion - Q ₁ | | Quaternion - Q ₂ | | 8 |
| 4 | Quaternion - Q ₃ | | Quaternion - Q ₄ | | 12 |
| 5 | Delta Velocity (Body) - X | | Delta Velocity (Body) - Y | | 16 |
| 6 | Delta Velocity (Body) - Z | | Delta Theta - X | | 20 |
| 7 | Delta Theta - Y | | Delta Theta - Z | | 24 |
| 8 | Checksum | | | | 28 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|--|---|---------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Status | Built-in test status, SCS sets to 0 | | 0 | U | H*2 |
| 2 | Delta Velocity (Inertial) - (X,Y,Z) | Inertially stabilized delta velocity (X,Y,Z) | ft/sec/100 Hz | LSB = 2 ⁻¹² | U | I*2 x3 |
| 8 | Quaternion - (Q ₁ ,Q ₂ ,Q ₃ ,Q ₄) | Quaternion transformation parameters (Q ₁ ,Q ₂ ,Q ₃ ,Q ₄). These satisfy the following: $\delta V_i = \delta V_b + 2Q_4 (P X \delta V_b) + 2P X (P X \delta V_b)$ where: δV_i = the inertially stabilized velocity vector δV_b = the velocity vector in the body frame P = a vector = (Q ₁ , Q ₂ , Q ₃) | | LSB = 2 ^{-14.5} | U | I*2 x4 |
| 16 | Delta Velocity (Body) - (X,Y,Z) | Change in velocity in body axes (X,Y,Z) | ft/sec/100 Hz | LSB = 2 ⁻¹² | U | I*2 x3 |
| 22 | Delta Theta - (X,Y,Z) | Change in angle in body axes (X,Y,Z) | rad/100 Hz | LSB = 2 ⁻¹⁸ | U | I*2 x3 |
| 28 | Checksum | 16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 14 I*2's contained in bytes 0-27 | | | U | H*2 |

INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM DATA BLOCK (EGR-14)

Record ID = 14

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 76.8 or 153.6 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, Odd Parity

ICD-GPS-204 Message Header

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Sync Word (= 81FF hex) | | Record ID (= 14 = 000E hex) | | 0 |
| 2 | Data Word Count (= 42 = 002A hex) | | Flag Word (= 8000 hex) | | 4 |
| 3 | Header Checksum (= FDC9 hex) | | | | 8 |

Message Data

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | GCU Mode Word | | Reserved | | 0 |
| 2 | | Platform Velocity - X | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Platform Velocity - Y | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Platform Velocity - Z | | | 12 |
| 5 | Platform Azimuth | | Platform Acceleration - X | | 16 |
| 6 | Platform Acceleration - Y | | Platform Acceleration - Z | | 20 |
| 7 | | Earth-to-Local Level Direction Cosines - zx | | | 24 |
| 8 | | Earth-to-Local Level Direction Cosines - zy | | | 28 |
| 9 | | Earth-to-Local Level Direction Cosines - zz | | | 32 |
| 10 | | Longitude | | | 36 |
| 11 | | Altitude | | | 40 |
| 12 | | Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - xx | | | 44 |
| 13 | | Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - xy | | | 48 |
| 14 | | Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - xz | | | 52 |
| 15 | | Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - yx | | | 56 |
| 16 | | Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - yy | | | 60 |
| 17 | | Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - yz | | | 64 |
| 18 | Body Rate - X | | Body Rate - Y | | 68 |
| 19 | Body Rate - Z | | GPS Time (High Byte) | | 72 |
| 20 | | GPS Time (Middle Bytes) | | | 76 |
| 21 | GPS Time (Low Byte) | | Reserved | | 80 |
| 22 | Data Checksum | | | | 84 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0 | GCU Mode Word | Bit 0: Reserved Bit 1: 1 = Failure detected, message invalid Bit 2: Reserved Bit 3: 1 = INS not in Nav mode, message invalid Bits 4-11: Reserved Bit 12: 1 = GPS Time invalid Bit 13: Platform Velocity/Acceleration frame 0 = Platform (wander azimuth), 1 = ECEF Bit 14: 1 = Platform Acceleration invalid Bit 15: 1 = Gravity not included in Platform Acceleration | | | U | H*2 |
| 2 | Reserved | Reserved | | | U | H*2 |
| 4 | Platform Velocity - (X,Y,Z) | Vehicle velocity in coordinates as specified by bit 13 of GCU Mode Word (0=platform (wander azimuth) - see note 1, 1=ECEF). | ft/sec | LSB = 2^{-18} | U | I*4 x3 |
| 16 | Platform Azimuth | Angle measured positive clockwise from platform X-axis to aircraft nose. | semi-circles | LSB = 2^{-15} | U | I*2 |
| 18 | Platform Acceleration - (X,Y,Z) | Vehicle acceleration in coordinates as specified by bit 13 of GCU Mode Word (0=platform (wander azimuth) - see note 1, 1=ECEF). Gravity is included if specified by bit 15 of GCU Mode Word (0=gravity included, 1=gravity not included). Nominal stationary inputs are (0, 0, -1g) if gravity is included, (0, 0, 0) if gravity is not included. | ft/sec ² | LSB = 2^{-8} | U | I*2 x3 |
| 24 | Earth-to-Local Level Direction Cosines - (zx,zy,zz) | zx, zy & zz components of direction cosine matrix (C_EL) for transforming earth coordinates (E, F, G) to local level (platform) coordinates (X, Y, Z). $C_{EL_{zx}} = \cos(\text{latitude}) * \cos(\text{wander angle})$ $C_{EL_{zy}} = -\cos(\text{latitude}) * \sin(\text{wander angle})$ $C_{EL_{zz}} = -\sin(\text{latitude})$ | | LSB = 2^{-30} | U | I*4 x3 |
| 36 | Longitude | Longitude of vehicle | semi-circles | LSB = 2^{-31} | U | I*4 |
| 40 | Altitude | Altitude of vehicle | feet | LSB = 2^2 | U | I*4 |
| 44 | Local Level-to-Body Direction Cosines - (xx,xy,xz,yx,yy,yz) | xx, xy, xz, yx, yy, & yz components of direction cosine matrix (C_LB) for transforming local level (platform) coordinates (X, Y, Z) to body coordinates (forward, right, down - see note 2). $C_{LB_{xx}} = \cos(\text{yaw}) * \cos(\text{pitch})$ $C_{LB_{xy}} = \cos(\text{yaw}) * \sin(\text{pitch}) * \sin(\text{roll})$ $\quad - \sin(\text{yaw}) * \cos(\text{roll})$ $C_{LB_{xz}} = \cos(\text{yaw}) * \sin(\text{pitch}) * \cos(\text{roll})$ $\quad + \sin(\text{yaw}) * \sin(\text{roll})$ $C_{LB_{yx}} = \sin(\text{yaw}) * \cos(\text{pitch})$ $C_{LB_{yy}} = \sin(\text{yaw}) * \sin(\text{pitch}) * \sin(\text{roll})$ $\quad + \cos(\text{yaw}) * \cos(\text{roll})$ $C_{LB_{yz}} = \sin(\text{yaw}) * \sin(\text{pitch}) * \cos(\text{roll})$ $\quad - \cos(\text{yaw}) * \sin(\text{roll})$ | | LSB = 2^{-30} | U | I*4 x6 |
| 68 | Body Rate - (X,Y,Z) | Spin vector (angular velocity) of body frame (defined by Body-to-Local Level Direction Cosines) - see note 2. Includes earth rate terms and transport rate (when in motion). | rad/sec | LSB = 2^{-12} | U | I*2 x3 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 74 | GPS Time | GPS Time of week of IMU validity | seconds | LSB = 2^{-31} | U | U*8 |
| 82 | Reserved | Reserved | | | U | H*2 |
| 84 | Data Checksum | 16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 42 I*2's contained in bytes 0-83 | | | U | H*2 |

Note 1: In the platform (wander azimuth) coordinate frame, the positive x-axis is defined to be locally level and pointed an angle α (the wander angle) east of north, the positive y-axis is defined to be locally level and pointed α south of east, and the positive z-axis is pointed downward.

Note 2: The body coordinate frame used in this message is different from the standard SCS body frame described in Appendix B. The body x, y & z axes used in this message point forward, right & down, instead of right, forward & up as in the standard SCS body frame.

INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM DATA BLOCK (EGR-16)

Record ID = 16

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 76.8 or 153.6 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, Odd Parity

ICD-GPS-204 Message Header

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Sync Word (= 81FF hex) | | Record ID (= 16 = 0010 hex) | | 0 |
| 2 | Data Word Count (= 32 = 0020 hex) | | Flag Word (= 8000 hex) | | 4 |
| 3 | Header Checksum (= FDD1 hex) | | | | 8 |

Message Data

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------|------|
| 1 | | GPS Time - Integer | | | 0 |
| 2 | | GPS Time - Fraction | | | 4 |
| 3 | Mode Word | | Reserved | | 8 |
| 4 | | Reserved | | | 12 |
| 5 | | ECEF Position of Antenna - X | | | 16 |
| 6 | | ECEF Position of Antenna - Y | | | 20 |
| 7 | | ECEF Position of Antenna - Z | | | 24 |
| 8 | | ECEF Velocity of Antenna - X | | | 28 |
| 9 | | ECEF Velocity of Antenna - Y | | | 32 |
| 10 | | ECEF Velocity of Antenna - Z | | | 36 |
| 11 | | ECEF Acceleration of Antenna - X | | | 40 |
| 12 | | ECEF Acceleration of Antenna - Y | | | 44 |
| 13 | | ECEF Acceleration of Antenna - Z | | | 48 |
| 14 | | ECEF Antenna Vector - X Projection | | | 52 |
| 15 | | ECEF Antenna Vector - Y Projection | | | 56 |
| 16 | | ECEF Antenna Vector - Z Projection | | | 60 |
| 17 | Data Checksum | | | | 64 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|---------------------|---|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | GPS Time - Integer | Integer part of GPS time of week of IMU validity | seconds | 0-604799 | U | U*4 |
| 4 | GPS Time - Fraction | Fractional part of GPS time of week of IMU validity | seconds | LSB = 2^{-31} | U | U*4 |
| 8 | Mode Word | bit 0: 1 = Suitable for aided tracking bit 1: 1 = Host vehicle has incorporated a step change in position and velocity bits 2-15: Reserved | | | U | H*2 |
| 10 | Reserved | Reserved | | | U | H*6 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 16 | ECEF Position of Antenna - (X,Y,Z) | Position of vehicle antenna in ECEF coordinates | meters | LSB = 2^{-7} | U | I*4 x3 |
| 28 | ECEF Velocity of Antenna - (X,Y,Z) | Velocity of vehicle antenna in ECEF coordinates | m/sec | LSB = 2^{-20} | U | I*4 x3 |
| 40 | ECEF Acceleration of Antenna - (X,Y,Z) | Acceleration of vehicle antenna in ECEF coordinates | m/sec ² | LSB = 2^{-10} | U | I*4 x3 |
| 52 | ECEF Antenna Vector Projection - (X,Y,Z) | Antenna lever arm in ECEF coordinates, normalized to a unit vector | meters | LSB = 2^{-7} | U | I*4 x3 |
| 64 | Data Checksum | 16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 32 I*2's contained in bytes 0-63 | | | U | H*2 |

DIFFERENTIAL CORRECTIONS DATA BLOCK (RAP-ECP062)

Record ID = 4195

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 19.2 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, Odd Parity

ICD-GPS-204 Message Header

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Sync Word (= 81FF hex) | | Record ID (= 4195 = 1063 hex) | | 0 |
| 2 | Data Word Count (= 27 = 001B hex) | | Flag Word (= 8000 hex) | | 4 |
| 3 | Header Checksum (= ED83 hex) | | | | 8 |

Message Data

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1 | | GPS Time / RR Status | | Zenith Tropo Correction | 0 |
| 2 | Satellite #1 Status | Satellite #2 Status | Satellite #3 Status | Satellite #4 Status | 4 |
| 3 | Satellite #5 Status | Satellite #6 Status | Satellite #7 Status | Satellite #8 Status | 8 |
| 4 | Satellite #9 Status | Satellite #10 Status | | Satellite #1 Pseudorange Correction | 12 |
| 5 | Satellite #2 Pseudorange Correction | | Satellite #3 Pseudorange Correction | | 16 |
| 6 | Satellite #4 Pseudorange Correction | | Satellite #5 Pseudorange Correction | | 20 |
| 7 | Satellite #6 Pseudorange Correction | | Satellite #7 Pseudorange Correction | | 24 |
| 8 | Satellite #8 Pseudorange Correction | | Satellite #9 Pseudorange Correction | | 28 |
| 9 | Satellite #10 Pseudorange Correction | | Satellite #1 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | 32 |
| 10 | Satellite #2 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | Satellite #3 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | 36 |
| 11 | Satellite #4 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | Satellite #5 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | 40 |
| 12 | Satellite #6 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | Satellite #7 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | 44 |
| 13 | Satellite #8 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | Satellite #9 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | 48 |
| 14 | Satellite #10 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | Data Checksum | | 52 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-------------------------|--|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | GPS Time / RR Status | Bits 0-19: GPS Time of week of differential data Bit 20: Spare Bit 21: 1 = Iono corrected Bit 22: 1 = Tropo corrected Bit 23: 1 = SA corrected | seconds | 0- 604799 | U | H*3 |
| 3 | Zenith Tropo Correction | Tropospheric correction at mean sea level for 90 degrees elevation (defaults to 2.203) | meters | LSB = 2 ⁻⁶ | U | U*1 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 4 | Satellite #n Status | Bits 0 - 4: Satellite (PRN) number 0 = No satellite or SV PRN32 1 - 31 = Satellite PRN number Bits 5-6: Age of data flag (IODE state) 0 = current ephemeris 1 = previous ephemeris 2 = more than 1 hr old 3 = mid-hour cutover Bit 7: 1 = RR/P lost track, data is old, or no SV | | 0 - 31 | U | H*1 x10 |
| 14 | Satellite #n Pseudorange Correction | Computed pseudorange correction | meters | LSB = 2^{-4} | S | I*2 x10 |
| 34 | Satellite #n Pseudorange Rate Correction | Predicted rate of change of pseudorange correction | m/sec | LSB= 2^{-10} | S | I*2 x10 |
| 54 | Data Checksum | 16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 27 I*2's contained in bytes 0-53 | | | U | H*2 |

DIFFERENTIAL CORRECTIONS DATA BLOCK (RAP-LRIP)

Record ID = 4195

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 19.2 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, Odd Parity

ICD-GPS-204 Message Header

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Sync Word (= 81FF hex) | | Record ID (= 4195 = 1063 hex) | | 0 |
| 2 | Data Word Count (= 27 = 001B hex) | | Flag Word (= 8000 hex) | | 4 |
| 3 | Header Checksum (= ED83 hex) | | | | 8 |

Message Data

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--|--|--|----------------------|------|
| 1 | | GPS Time | | | 0 |
| 2 | Satellite #1 Status | Satellite #2 Status | Satellite #3 Status | Satellite #4 Status | 4 |
| 3 | Satellite #5 Status | Satellite #6 Status | Satellite #7 Status | Satellite #8 Status | 8 |
| 4 | Reference Receiver Status | Zenith Tropo Correction | Satellite #1 Pseudorange Correction (MSBs) | | 12 |
| 5 | SV #1 PR Corr (LSBs) | | Satellite #2 Pseudorange Correction | | 16 |
| 6 | | Satellite #3 Pseudorange Correction | | SV #4 PR Corr (MSBs) | 20 |
| 7 | | Satellite #4 Pseudorange Correction (MSBs) | Satellite #5 Pseudorange Correction (LSBs) | | 24 |
| 8 | SV #5 PR Corr (LSBs) | | Satellite #6 Pseudorange Correction | | 28 |
| 9 | | Satellite #7 Pseudorange Correction | | SV #8 PR Corr (MSBs) | 32 |
| 10 | Satellite #8 Pseudorange Correction (LSBs) | | Satellite #1 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | 36 |
| 11 | | Satellite #2 Pseudorange Rate Correction | Satellite #3 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | 40 |
| 12 | | Satellite #4 Pseudorange Rate Correction | Satellite #5 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | 44 |
| 13 | | Satellite #6 Pseudorange Rate Correction | Satellite #7 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | 48 |
| 14 | Satellite #8 Pseudorange Rate Correction | | Data Checksum | | 52 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|---------------------|---|---------|------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | GPS Time | GPS Time of week of differential data | seconds | 0 - 604799 | U | U*4 |
| 4 | Satellite #n Status | Bits 0 - 4: Satellite (PRN) number 0 = No satellite or SV PRN32 1 - 31 = Satellite PRN number Bits 5-6: Age of data flag (IODE state) 0 = current ephemeris 1 = previous ephemeris 2 = more than 1 hr old 3 = mid-hour cutover | | 0 - 31 | U | H*1 x8 |
| | | | | 0 - 3 | | |
| | | Bit 7: 1 = RR/P lost track, data is old, or no SV | | 0 - 1 | | |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 12 | Reference Receiver Status | Bits 0-2: UDRE, expected accuracy 7 = do not use 6 = spare 5 = 1 sigma >= 16 m 4 = 1 sigma >= 8 m 3 = 1 sigma >= 4 m 2 = 1 sigma >= 2 m 1 = 1 sigma >= 1 m 0 = 1 sigma < 1 m Bit 3: 0 = Ionospheric errors included 1 = Ionospheric errors not included Bit 4: 0 = Tropospheric errors included 1 = Tropospheric errors not included Bit 5: 1 = C/A only used Bit 6: 0 = S/A errors included 1 = S/A errors not included Bit 7: 1 = clock bias shift has occurred | | 0 - 5 | U | H*1 |
| 13 | Zenith Tropo Correction | Tropospheric correction at mean sea level for 90 degrees elevation (defaults to 2.203) | meters | LSB = 2^{-6} | U | U*1 |
| 14 | Satellite #n Pseudorange Correction | Computed pseudorange correction | meters | LSB = 2^{-7} | S | I*3 x8 |
| 38 | Satellite #n Pseudorange Rate Correction | Predicted rate of change of pseudorange correction | m/sec | LSB = 2^{-8} | S | I*2 x8 |
| 54 | Data Checksum | 16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 27 I*2's contained in bytes 0-53 | | | U | H*2 |

DOPPLER NAVIGATION SYSTEM DATA BLOCK (I-10)

Record ID = 7010

RS-422 - Attributes: Asynchronous, 76.8 or 153.6 Kbps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, Odd Parity

ICD-GPS-204 Message Header

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Sync Word (= 81FF hex) | | Record ID (= 7010 = 1B62 hex) | | 0 |
| 2 | Data Word Count (= 58 = 003A hex) | | Flag Word (= 8000 hex) | | 4 |
| 3 | Header Checksum (= E265 hex) | | | | 8 |

Message Data

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | | GPS Time of Transmission (MSBs) | | | 0 |
| 2 | | GPS Time of Transmission (LSBs) | | | 4 |
| 3 | Time of Transmission | | Time of Validity | | 8 |
| 4 | Mode | | Altitude | | 12 |
| 5 | Baro Reference Altitude | | True Speed | | 16 |
| 6 | | Latitude | | | 20 |
| 7 | | Longitude | | | 24 |
| 8 | | Velocity - East | | | 28 |
| 9 | | Velocity - North | | | 32 |
| 10 | | Velocity - Up | | | 36 |
| 11 | Heading | | Pitch | | 40 |
| 12 | Roll | | Velocity - X (MSBs) | | 44 |
| 13 | Velocity - X (LSBs) | | Velocity - Y (MSBs) | | 48 |
| 14 | Velocity - Y (LSBs) | | Velocity - Z (MSBs) | | 52 |
| 15 | Velocity - Z (LSBs) | | Data Checksum | | 56 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|--------------------------|---|---------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | GPS Time of Transmission | GPS time of week of message transmission | seconds | 0-604799 | U | R*8 |
| 8 | Time of Transmission | Time tag of message transmission. LSB is specified by scenario parameters (.INS file) | seconds | LSB = 50 or 64 microsec | U | U*2 |
| 10 | Time of Validity | Time tag of message validity. LSB is specified by scenario parameters (.INS file) | seconds | LSB = 50 or 64 microsec | U | U*2 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 12 | Mode | bit 0: 1 = Pitch/Roll not valid bit 1: Heading frame - 0=Magnetic, 1=True bit 2: True Speed frame - 0=True Airspeed, 1=Water Speed bit 3: Altitude source - 0=Pressure, 1=Radar bit 4: 1=Velocity X/Y/Z not valid bit 5: 1=Velocity E/N/U not valid bit 6: 1=True Speed not valid bit 7: Reserved bit 8: 1=Heading not valid bit 9: Velocity E/N/U quality - 1=DRNS quality, 0=Don't use bit 10: 1=Lat/Lon not valid bit 11: 1=Baro Reference Altitude not valid bit 12: 1=Time of Transmission not valid bit 13: 1=Time of Validity not valid bit 14-15: Reserved | | | U | H*2 |
| 14 | Altitude | MSL altitude of vehicle. Source is specified by Mode, bit3 | feet | LSB = 2^2 | U | I*2 |
| 16 | Baro Reference Altitude | Reference altitude of baro-altimeter | feet | LSB = 2^2 | U | I*2 |
| 18 | True Speed | Speed of vehicle relative to either air or water (specified by Mode, bit 2) | ft/sec | LSB = 2^2 | U | U*2 |
| 20 | Latitude | Latitude of vehicle | semi-circles | LSB = 2^{-31} | U | I*4 |
| 24 | Longitude | Longitude of vehicle | semi-circles | LSB = 2^{-31} | U | I*4 |
| 28 | Velocity - (East,North,Up) | Velocity of vehicle in Local Tangent Plane frame (East, North, Up) | ft/sec | LSB = 2^{-18} | U | I*4 |
| 40 | Heading | Heading attitude of vehicle. Frame (Magnetic or True) is specified by Mode, bit 1 | semi-circles | LSB = 2^{-15} | U | I*2 |
| 42 | Pitch | Pitch attitude of vehicle | semi-circles | LSB = 2^{-15} | U | I*2 |
| 44 | Roll | Roll attitude of vehicle | semi-circles | LSB = 2^{-15} | U | I*2 |
| 46 | Velocity - (X,Y,Z) | Velocity of vehicle in vehicle's body frame (X = Forward, Y = Left, Z = Up) | ft/sec | LSB = 2^{-18} | U | I*4 |
| 58 | Data Checksum | 16-bit, 2's complement checksum of the 29 I*2's contained in bytes 0-57 | | | U | H*2 |

IEEE-488 INTERFACE

An SCS chassis may be equipped with an IEEE-488 (GPIB) interface. This optional interface requires that the SCS chassis have an Input/Output Controller (IOC) installed and that the IOC have an IEEE-488 interface module installed.

This interface is used by the SCS to send SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter range data to an external computer. The transmission of this data is at the request of the external computer. Each iteration of each individual data block is requested and transmitted separately as described in the following paragraphs.

All data transfers between the Controller (external computer) and the Instrument (SCS Input/Output Controller) implement EOI (End Of Interrupt) data block handshaking. This allows data block integrity to be maintained without requiring stream headers/separators.

The interface protocol consists of the following:

- I. The Instrument will begin to respond after an IFC (InterFace Clear) signal is brought active by the Controller.
- II. The Instrument will remain passive until requested to send data by the Controller. The requests shall be formatted as ASCII text. The Instrument will have been commanded to go to the Talker mode when it is time to send a block of data.
- III. When requested, the Instrument will send blocks formatted as ASCII text.

IEEE-488 - INPUT TO SCS

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Block ID</u> | <u>Page #</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Data Request Block | As Needed | “send” | 100 |

DATA REQUEST BLOCK

Record ID = “send”

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>WIDTH</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 0 | Send | Indicates a request to the Input/Output Controller to send a data block, terminated by a comma | | “send,” | U | 5 | ASCII |
| 5 | Record ID | Record ID of requested data block, terminated by a comma | | “status,” “trnpwr,” “trnrng,” “vehatt,” “vehdcm,” “vehpos,” | U | 7 | ASCII |
| 12 | Vehicle/Channel # | Parameter applicable to requested data block, terminated by a comma: status - none trnpwr, trnrng - channel # for which data is requested vehatt, vehdcm, vehpos - vehicle # for which data is requested | | status: “ ”, trnpwr, trnrng: 1-24 + “ ”, vehatt, vehdcm, vehpos: 1-3 + “ ” | U | 1-3 | Dec |

Total Block Length = 13, 14 or 15

Examples:

- “send,status,” Requests SCS Status Block
- “send,trnpwr,1,” Requests Transmitter Power Data for channel #1
- “send,trnrng,24,” Requests Transmitter Range Data for channel #24
- “send,vehatt,1,” Requests Vehicle Attitude Data for vehicle #1

IEEE-488 - OUTPUT FROM SCS

| Description | Frequency | Block ID | Page # |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| SCS Status Block | 1 / sec (by request) | “status” | 102 |
| Transmitter Power Data Block | 1 / sec (by request) | “trnpwr” | 104 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block | 1 / sec (by request) | “trnrng” | 106 |
| Vehicle Attitude Data Block | 1 / sec (by request) | “vehatt” | 108 |
| Vehicle Attitude DCM Data Block | 1 / sec (by request) | “vehdcm” | 109 |
| Vehicle Position Data Block | 1 / sec (by request) | “vehpos” | 110 |

SCS STATUS BLOCK

Record ID = "status"

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>WIDTH</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 0 | Record ID | Name of this message block, delimited by periods | | ".status." | U | 8 | ASCII |
| 8 | Elapsed Time | Time since beginning of test | seconds | | U | 10 | Float |
| 18 | GPS Time of Week | GPS time of week corresponding to elapsed time | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | 10 | Float |
| 28 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | | U | 1 | Hex |
| 29 | Simulation State | bits 0 - 2: Mode - 1=Idle, 2=Ready (simulation parameters loaded), 3=Test in Progress, 4=Selftest in progress | | 1 - 4 | U | 2 | Hex |
| 31 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number corresponding to elapsed time | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | 4 | Dec |
| 35 | SC CPU Throughput | CPU throughput for the last 1 second | percent | 0 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 38 | # Ethernet Connections | Reports the number of Ethernet TCP/IP connections that have been made with the SCS unit | | 1 - 4 | U | 1 | Dec |
| 39 | SCS ID | ID number assigned to this SCS by the user | | > 0 | U | 5 | Dec |
| 44 | SGC #1 CPU Throughput | CPU throughput for the last 1 second | percent | 0 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 47 | SGC #2 CPU Throughput | CPU throughput for the last 1 second | percent | 0 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 50 | SGC #3 CPU Throughput | CPU throughput for the last 1 second | percent | 0 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 53 | IOC CPU Throughput | CPU throughput for the last 1 second | percent | 0 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 56 | SC Status | All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = CPU Error bit 1: 1 = RAM Read/Write Error bit 2: 1 = ROM Checksum Error bit 3: 1 = NVRAM Read/Write Error bit 4: 1 = NVRAM Checksum Error bit 5: 1 = SC Shared Memory Error bit 6: 1 = SGC #1 Shared Memory Error bit 7: 1 = SGC #2 Shared Memory Error bit 8: 1 = SGC #3 Shared Memory Error bit 9: 1 = IOC Shared Memory Error bit 10: 1 = Clock Rate Error bit 11: 1 = Interrupt Error bit 12: 1 = 1K PPS Error bit 13: 1 = 1 PPS Error bit 14: 1 = CPU Clock Error bit 15: Spare | | 0 - 1 | U | 4 | Hex |
| 60 | SC Version | Version number of the SCS Controller software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 255 1 - 255 | U | 4 | Hex |
| 64 | SGC #1 Status | Same as SC | | | U | 4 | Hex |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>WIDTH</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 68 | SGC #2 Status | Same as SC | | | U | 4 | Hex |
| 72 | SGC #3 Status | Same as SC | | | U | 4 | Hex |
| 76 | IOC Status | Same as SC | | | U | 4 | Hex |
| 80 | SGC #1 Version | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #1 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 255 1 - 255 | U | 4 | Hex |
| 84 | SGC #2 Version | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #2 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 255 1 - 255 | U | 4 | Hex |
| 88 | SGC #3 Version | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #3 software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 255 1 - 255 | U | 4 | Hex |
| 92 | IOC Version | Version number of the Input/Output Controller software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 255 1 - 255 | U | 4 | Hex |
| 96 | DGSG #1 Status | All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = ASIC #1 Error bit 1: 1 = ASIC #2 Error bit 2: Spare bit 3: 1 = PPSSM Not Present bit 4: 1 = PPSSM Error bits 5-15: Spare | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | 4 | Hex |
| 100 | DGSG #2 Status | Same as DGSG #1 | | | U | 4 | Hex |
| 104 | DGSG #3 Status | Same as DGSG #1 | | | U | 4 | Hex |
| 108 | DGSG #4 Status | Same as DGSG #1 | | | U | 4 | Hex |
| 112 | GUC Status | All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = 10 MHz Not Locked bit 1: 1 = Rubidium Not Present bit 2: 1 = Rubidium Not Locked bit 3: 1 = External 1 PPS Not Present bit 4: 1 = External 1 PPS Not Locked bits 5-15: Spare | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | 4 | Hex |
| 116 | UMN/SCRAMNet Status | All One's = Not Present bit 0: 1 = UMN/SCRAMNet Failed bits 1-15: Spare | | 0 - 1 | U | 4 | Hex |
| 120 | GUC Delta 1 PPS | Difference between input 1 PPS & output 1 PPS, as measured by the GUC | microsec | | U | 13 | Float |
| 133 | Alarm Summary | 1 bit per alarm; 1 = alarm occurred since the alarm summary was last cleared. See Appendix C for alarm code definitions. word 0, bit 0: alarm #0 ... word 11, bit 31: alarm #383 | | 0 - 1 ... 0 - 1 | U | 8 x12 | Hex |

Total Block Length = 229

TRANSMITTER POWER DATA BLOCK

Record ID = "trnpwr"

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>WIDTH</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 0 | Record ID | Name of this message block, delimited by periods | | ".trnpwr." | U | 8 | ASCII |
| 8 | Channel ID | Channel ID | | 1 - 24 | U | 2 | Dec |
| 10 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | | U | 1 | Hex |
| 11 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number that data is valid | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | 4 | Dec |
| 15 | GPS Time | GPS Time of week that data is valid | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | 10 | Float |
| 25 | Test Elapsed Time | Elapsed time since start of test | seconds | | U | 10 | Float |
| 35 | Transmitter Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the transmitter's antenna | | 0 - 1 | U | 1 | Hex |
| 36 | Vehicle Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the vehicle's antenna | | 0 - 1 | U | 1 | Hex |
| 37 | Terrain Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the terrain map | | 0 - 1 | U | 1 | Hex |
| 38 | Horizon Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the earth | | 0 - 1 | U | 1 | Hex |
| 39 | L1 Receive Power Level | Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view (horizon, terrain, vehicle), and multipath (earth, vehicle) | dBm | | U | 8 | Float |
| 47 | Transmitter Selection Power | Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, and in view (horizon, terrain) (used for transmitter selection) | dBm | | U | 8 | Float |
| 55 | L1 Transmit Power | L1 Signal power at transmitter | dBm | | U | 8 | Float |
| 63 | L1 Receiver Antenna Gain | Gain of L1 signal through receiver antenna | dB | | U | 8 | Float |
| 71 | L1 Transmitter Antenna Gain | Gain of L1 signal through transmitter antenna | dB | | U | 8 | Float |
| 79 | L1 Path Loss | Total loss of L1 signal power from the transmitter antenna to the receiver antenna | dB | | U | 8 | Float |
| 87 | L2 Receive Power Level | Based on transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view (horizon, terrain, vehicle), and multipath (earth, vehicle) | dBm | | U | 8 | Float |
| 95 | L2 Transmit Power | L2 Signal power at transmitter | dBm | | U | 8 | Float |
| 103 | L2 Receiver Antenna Gain | Gain of L2 signal through receiver antenna | dB | | U | 8 | Float |
| 111 | L2 Transmitter Antenna Gain | Gain of L2 signal through transmitter antenna | dB | | U | 8 | Float |
| 119 | L2 Path Loss | Total loss of L2 signal power from the transmitter antenna to the receiver antenna | dB | | U | 8 | Float |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>WIDTH</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 127 | L1 EMP Receive Power Level | Based on L1 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, earth multipath | dBm | | U | 8 | Float |
| 135 | L2 EMP Receive Power Level | Based on L2 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, earth multipath | dBm | | U | 8 | Float |
| 143 | L1 VMP Receive Power Level | Based on L1 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, vehicle multipath | dBm | | U | 8 | Float |
| 151 | L2 VMP Receive Power Level | Based on L2 transmit power, transmitter antenna gain, path loss, receive antenna gain, in view, vehicle multipath | dBm | | U | 8 | Float |
| 159 | Receiver Antenna Delays | Not currently used | meters | | U | 8 | Float |
| 167 | Dither Errors 1 | Transmitter clock dither error - term 1 | meters | | S | 10 | Float |
| 177 | Dither Errors 2 | Transmitter clock dither error - term 2 | meters | | S | 10 | Float |

Total Block Length = 187

TRANSMITTER RANGE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = "trnrng"

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>WIDTH</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 0 | Record ID | Name of this message block, delimited by periods | | ".trnrng." | U | 8 | ASCII |
| 8 | Channel ID | Channel ID | | 1 - 24 | U | 2 | Dec |
| 10 | Transmitter Type | Transmitter Type: 0=Satellite, 1=Ground Transmitter (GT), 2=Satellite Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer | | 0 - 6 | U | 1 | Dec |
| 11 | Transmitter ID | Transmitter ID | | 1 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 14 | Vehicle # | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on | | 1 - 3 | U | 1 | Dec |
| 15 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | 1 | Hex |
| 16 | L2 EMP Channel # | Hardware channel # for L2 earth multipath signal | | -1 - 24 | U | 2 | Dec |
| 18 | L1 EMP Channel # | Hardware channel # for L1 earth multipath signal | | -1 - 24 | U | 2 | Dec |
| 20 | L2 Channel # | Hardware channel # for L2 signal | | -1 - 24 | U | 2 | Dec |
| 22 | L1 Channel # | Hardware channel # for L1 signal | | -1 - 24 | U | 2 | Dec |
| 24 | L2 VMP Channel # | Hardware channel # for L1 vehicle multipath signal | | -1 - 24 | U | 2 | Dec |
| 26 | L1 VMP Channel # | Hardware channel # for L1 vehicle multipath signal | | -1 - 24 | U | 2 | Dec |
| 28 | L2 Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter on L2 | | 1 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 31 | L1 Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter on L1 | | 1 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 34 | L2 VMP Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter's vehicle multipath on L2 | | 1 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 37 | L1 VMP Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter's vehicle multipath on L1 | | 1 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 40 | L2 EMP Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter's earth multipath on L2 | | 1 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 43 | L1 EMP Priority Index # | Priority index # for this transmitter's earth multipath on L1 | | 1 - 100 | U | 3 | Dec |
| 46 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number that data is valid | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | 4 | Dec |
| 50 | Multipath Flags | bit 0: 1 = Earth Multipath signal data bit 1: 1 = Vehicle Multipath signal data | | 0 or 1 0 or 1 | U | 1 | Hex |
| 51 | GPS Time | GPS Time of week that data is valid | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | 10 | Float |
| 61 | Test Elapsed Time | Elapsed time since start of test | seconds | | U | 10 | Float |
| 71 | Pseudorange | Range from vehicle to transmitter, including atmospheric & other delays | meters | | S | 13 | Float |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>WIDTH</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 84 | Geometric Range | Range from vehicle to transmitter, without taking atmospheric & other delays into account | meters | | S | 13 | Float |
| 97 | Pseudorange Rate | Rate of change of pseudorange, including atmospheric & other delays | m/sec | | S | 11 | Float |
| 108 | Ionospheric Delay | Delay caused by the signal going through the ionosphere | meters | | U | 10 | Float |
| 118 | Tropospheric Delay | Delay caused by signal going through the troposphere | meters | | U | 10 | Float |
| 128 | L2 Ionospheric Delay Delta | Difference between L1 and L2 ionospheric delays | meters | | U | 10 | Float |
| 138 | Elevation Angle | Elevation angle from vehicle to transmitter | degrees | -90 - 90 | S | 7 | Float |
| 145 | Azimuth Angle | Azimuth angle from vehicle to transmitter | degrees | -180 - 180 | S | 8 | Float |
| 153 | Earth Multipath | Delay due to transmitter signal bouncing off of a spherical earth | meters | | U | 11 | Float |
| 164 | Vehicle Multipath | Delay due to transmitter signal bouncing off the vehicle | meters | | U | 11 | Float |

Total Block Length = 175

VEHICLE ATITUDE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = “vehatt”

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>WIDTH</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 0 | Record ID | Name of this message block, delimited by periods | | “.vehatt.” | U | 8 | ASCII |
| 8 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number that data is valid | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | 4 | Dec |
| 12 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | | U | 1 | Hex |
| 13 | Vehicle Number | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for | | 1 - 2 | U | 1 | Dec |
| 14 | GPS Time | GPS time of week that data is valid | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | 10 | Float |
| 24 | Test Elapsed Time | Time elapsed since beginning of simulation | seconds | | U | 10 | Float |
| 34 | Yaw | Vehicle yaw | radians | | U | 9 | Float |
| 43 | Pitch | Vehicle pitch | radians | | U | 9 | Float |
| 52 | Roll | Vehicle roll | radians | | U | 9 | Float |
| 61 | Yaw Rate | Yaw angular velocity | rad/sec | | U | 9 | Float |
| 70 | Pitch Rate | Pitch angular velocity | rad/sec | | U | 9 | Float |
| 79 | Roll Rate | Roll angular velocity | rad/sec | | U | 9 | Float |
| 88 | G-Sensitive Clock Delay | Clock delay due to the receiver clock's g-sensitivity | seconds | | U | 13 | Float |
| 101 | G-Sensitive Clock Drift | Clock drift due to the receiver clock's g-sensitivity | sec/sec | | U | 13 | Float |
| 114 | Zenith Tropospheric Delay | Tropospheric delay introduced by a satellite directly over the receiver vehicle (satellite is at zenith; elevation = 90 deg) | meters | | U | 9 | Float |
| 123 | Angular Velocity - (E,N,U) | Angular velocity (spin vector) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec | | U | 9 x3 | Float |
| 150 | Angular Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Angular acceleration (spin vector rate) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec ² | | U | 9 x3 | Float |

Total Block Length = 177

VEHICLE ATTITUDE DCM DATA BLOCK

Record ID = "vehdcm"

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>WIDTH</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 0 | Record ID | Name of this message block, delimited by periods | | ".vehdcm." | U | 8 | ASCII |
| 8 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number that data is valid | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | 4 | Dec |
| 12 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | | U | 1 | Hex |
| 13 | Vehicle Number | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for | | 1 - 2 | U | 1 | Dec |
| 14 | GPS Time | GPS time of week that data is valid | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | 10 | Float |
| 24 | Test Elapsed Time | Time elapsed since beginning of simulation | seconds | | U | 10 | Float |
| 34 | DCM Body to Local Tangent Plane Frame | Transformation matrix to convert position data from the Body frame to the Local Tangent Plane frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)] | | | U | 10 x9 | Float |
| 124 | DCM Local Tangent Plane to ECEF Frame | Transformation matrix to convert position data from the Local Tangent Plane frame to the ECEF frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)] | | | U | 10 x9 | Float |

Total Block Length = 214

VEHICLE POSITION DATA BLOCK

Record ID = "vehpos"

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>WIDTH</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 0 | Record ID | Name of this message block, delimited by periods | | ".vehpos." | U | 8 | ASCII |
| 8 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number that data is valid | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | 4 | Dec |
| 12 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | | U | 1 | Hex |
| 13 | Vehicle Number | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on | | 1 - 2 | U | 1 | Dec |
| 14 | GPS Time | GPS time of week that data is valid | seconds | 0- 604800 | U | 10 | Float |
| 24 | Test Elapsed Time | Time elapsed since beginning of simulation | seconds | | U | 10 | Float |
| 34 | Position - Latitude | Vehicle center of gravity Latitude; Positive = North | degrees | | U | 11 | Float |
| 45 | Position - Longitude | Vehicle center of gravity Longitude; Positive = East | degrees | | U | 12 | Float |
| 57 | Position - Altitude | Vehicle center of gravity altitude; WGS-84 | meters | | U | 13 | Float |
| 70 | Position - (E,F,G) | Vehicle ECEF center of gravity position (E,F,G) | meters | | U | 13 | Float |
| 109 | Velocity - (E,N,U) | Vehicle center of gravity velocity (East, North, Up) | m/sec | | U | 11 x3 | Float |
| 142 | Velocity - (E,F,G) | Vehicle ECEF center of gravity velocity (E,F,G) | m/sec | | U | 11 x3 | Float |
| 175 | Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Vehicle center of gravity acceleration (East, North, Up) | m/sec | | U | 11 x3 | Float |
| 208 | Acceleration - (E,F,G) | Vehicle ECEF center of gravity acceleration (E,F,G) | m/sec ² | | U | 11 x3 | Float |

Total Block Length = 241

MIL-STD-1553 INTERFACE

An SCS chassis may be equipped with a MIL-STD-1553 interface. This optional interface requires that the SCS chassis have an Input/Output Controller (IOC) installed and that the IOC have a 1553 interface module installed.

The SCS can currently only operate as a Remote Terminal (RT).

MIL-STD-1553 - REMOTE TERMINAL (RT) MODE

This mode is used by the SCS to make SCS status, vehicle state and transmitter range data available to an external computer.

In this mode, the SCS is configured as a Remote Terminal (RT). The RT address is configurable to any non-broadcast address (0-30) via hardware switches, but is normally set as RT 0. Mode control is not available.

Each data block is available as a group of 1553 subaddresses collected in parallel and pieced together into a single data block.

Data blocks which have multiple simultaneous data sets, such as for multiple vehicles or for multiple channels, will only have one data set available at any given time. Which data set is available is controlled by the external computer via the Data Selector Block.

MIL-STD-1553 (RT MODE) - INPUT TO SCS

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Subaddress</u> | <u>Page #</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Data Selector Block | As Needed | 16 | 116 |

DATA SELECTOR BLOCK
Subaddress = 16

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Vehicle Selection | | Channel Selection | | 0 |
| 2 | | Spare | | | 4 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 16 | | Spare | | | 60 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0 | Vehicle Selection | Selects the ID of the vehicle for which data is to be placed in the Vehicle State Vector message. A minus one (-1) in this field leaves the previous selection in effect. | | 1-3 or -1 | U | I*2 |
| 2 | Channel Selection | Selects the ID of the channel for which data is to be placed in the Transmitter Range Data message. A minus one (-1) in this field leaves the previous selection in effect. | | 1-24 or -1 | U | I*2 |
| 4 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 x15 |

MIL-STD-1553 (RT MODE) - OUTPUT FROM SCS

| Description | Frequency | Subaddresses | Page # |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| SCS Status Block | 1 / sec (by request) | 01-02 | 118 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block | 1 / sec (by request) | 04-08 | 119 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block | 1 / sec (by request) | 10-13 | 120 |

Each message is divided into 60 byte packets, each of which has its own 1553 subaddress. Each subaddress contains a 4 byte header in addition to the 60 byte message packet. After all the packets (verifying that the issue numbers match) for a given message are “stitched” together, the resulting message has a format identical to that of an SCS standard Ethernet message (without the ICD 204 header) padded to the next multiple of 60 bytes. The format of each subaddress is as follows:

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------|
| 1 | Issue Number | | Packet Number | Channel Number | 0 |
| 2 | | Message Packet (Bytes 0-3) | | | 4 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 16 | | Message Packet (Bytes 56-59) | | | 60 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 0 | Issue Number | A serial number for one full copy of a message, allowing its component packets to be properly matched together. | | | U | U*2 |
| 2 | Packet Number | Packet ID number. | SCS Status Block: 0-1 | | U | U*1 |
| | | | Vehicle State Vector: 0-4 | | | |
| | | | Transmitter Range Data: 0-3 | | | |
| 3 | Channel Number | Channel ID to which this data applies. Spare for SCS Status Block and Vehicle State Vector messages. | Transmitter Range Data: 1-24 | | U | U*1 |
| 4 | Message Packet (Bytes 0-3) | First 4 bytes of message packet. | see message definition | | H*1 x4 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | Message Packet (Bytes 56-59) | Last 4 bytes of message packet. | see message definition | | H*1 x4 | |

SCS STATUS BLOCK
Subaddresses = 01-02

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 59]).

VEHICLE STATE VECTOR BLOCK
Subaddresses = 04-08

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 56]).

TRANSMITTER RANGE DATA BLOCK
Subaddresses = 10-13

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 63]).

UMN/SCRAMNET INTERFACE

An SCS chassis may be equipped with a UMN/SCRAMNet interface. UMN (Computer Sciences Corporation) and SCRAMNet (Systran Corporation) are two different hardware implementations of a high-speed shared memory interface. This optional interface requires that the SCS chassis have the appropriate interface card installed.

This interface can be used by an external computer to send vehicle motion data to the SCS chassis in real-time at up to 500 Hz for closed-loop operation, and to receive SCS status, simulated inertial measurement unit (IMU), inertial navigation system (INS), doppler navigation system (DNS) and/or simulated differential corrections data from the SCS chassis.

UMN/SCRAMNET - UMN

Universal Memory Network (UMN) is a proprietary implementation of a high-speed shared memory network by Computer Sciences Corporation. The SCS chassis uses a Host Processor Interface (HPI-VME) card for its UMN connection. All additional UMN hardware, including a General Bus Adapter (GBA) for the SCS to connect to, is external to the SCS and must be provided by the user. Prior to booting the SCS, the UMN network must be connected and powered up. Prior to downloading a scenario that uses UMN, the GUMM mapping table in UMN memory must be set up by the external computer as follows:

| Offset | Contents | Description | |
|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 0xA4B8 | “MMUG” | GUMM header (used to determine if the table has been initialized) | |
| 0xA4B9 | 0 | Validation flag (set by SCS to hardware UMN id while using the GUMM mapping table) | |
| 0xA4BA | <Don't Care> | Header start (not used by SCS) | |
| 0xA4BB | <Don't Care> | Header end (not used by SCS) | |
| 0xA4BC | 1 - 30 | Number of GUMM mapping table entries (30 max) | |
| 0xA4BD | 1 | UMN major version number | |
| 0xA4BE | 1 | UMN minor version number | |
| 0xA4BF | <Don't Care> | Spare | |
| 0xA4C0 | 4 ASCII Chars | UMN Block name (first 4 bytes) - byte order reversed | First GUMM Mapping Table Entry |
| 0xA4C1 | 4 ASCII Chars | UMN Block name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed | |
| 0xA4C2 | 4 ASCII Chars | UMN Block name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed | |
| 0xA4C3 | 4 ASCII Chars | UMN Block name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed | |
| 0xA4C4 | 4 ASCII Chars | UMN Block name (last 4 bytes) - byte order reversed | |
| 0xA4C5 | 4 Byte Integer | UMN Block start offset | |
| 0xA4C6 | 4 Byte Integer | UMN Block end offset | |
| 0xA4C7 | <Don't Care> | Spare | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 0xA4C0+8*(N-1) | 4 ASCII Chars | UMN Block name (first 4 bytes) - byte order reversed | Nth GUMM Mapping Table Entry |
| 0xA4C1+8*(N-1) | 4 ASCII Chars | UMN Block name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed | |
| 0xA4C2+8*(N-1) | 4 ASCII Chars | UMN Block name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed | |
| 0xA4C3+8*(N-1) | 4 ASCII Chars | UMN Block name (next 4 bytes) - byte order reversed | |
| 0xA4C4+8*(N-1) | 4 ASCII Chars | UMN Block name (last 4 bytes) - byte order reversed | |
| 0xA4C5+8*(N-1) | 4 Byte Integer | UMN Block start offset | |
| 0xA4C6+8*(N-1) | 4 Byte Integer | UMN Block end offset | |
| 0xA4C7+8*(N-1) | <Don't Care> | Spare | |

Where: Offset = The offset (in long words) from the start address of the UMN shared memory space. The origin for these offsets is 1. Thus, if the base address of the UMN shared memory space is 0xDC010000:

$$\text{Address of GUMM header} = 0xDC010000 + (0xA4B8 - 1) * 4 = 0xDC0392DC$$

Notes: The block start and end offsets may represent any area in available UMN shared memory, but the blocks must be listed in the table in an order such that the block offsets increase monotonically.

The difference between the block start and end offsets (end - start) must exactly equal the size of the allocated block minus 1, including the three control words (Initialization Word, Top Count & Bottom Count).

Both the SCS and the UMN itself are big-endian, i.e. the most significant byte of a long word is stored in the lowest address.

There are currently 3 blocks defined for SCS:

| Block | SCS Input Block | SCS Output Block | Support Block |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| UMN Block Name | “UMN TO SCS” | “SCS TO UMN” | “SUPPORT” |
| UMN Block Size in long words (including 3 control words) | 253 | 123 | 35 |
| GUMM Mapping Table Entry | “ NMU” | “ SCS” | “PPUS” |
| | “S OT” | “U OT” | “ TRO” |
| | “ SC” | “ NM” | “ “ |
| | “ “ | “ “ | “ “ |
| | “ “ | “ “ | “ “ |
| | <Start Offset> | <Start Offset> | <Start Offset> |
| | <Start Offset + 252> | <Start Offset +122> | <Start Offset + 34> |
| | <Don’t Care> | <Don’t Care> | <Don’t Care> |

These blocks may be allocated anywhere in UMN shared memory, at the user’s discretion. Each defined block in UMN shared memory must be initialized by the external computer as follows:

| Offset | Contents | Description |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <Start Offset - 1> | 0xBADC0DE | Clobber detection word |
| <Start Offset> | 0xA1B2C3D4 | Initialization word |
| <Start Offset + 1> | 1 | Top count |
| ... | <Don’t Care> | Data words |
| <End Offset> | 0 | Bottom count |
| <End Offset + 1> | 0xBADC0DE | Clobber detection word |

Note that the clobber detection word can be shared between 2 adjacent blocks.

UMN/SCRAMNET - SCRAMNET

Shared Common Random Access Memory Network (SCRAMNet) is a proprietary implementation of a high-speed shared memory network by Systran Corporation. The SCS chassis uses a SCRAMNet+ VME6U card for its SCRAMNet connection. All additional SCRAMNet hardware is external to the SCS and must be provided by the user. The SCRAMNet memory (SCS has 4K bytes) is allocated as follows:

| Address Range | Description |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 0x0000 - 0x03F3 | SCS Input Block |
| 0x03F4 - 0x05DF | SCS Output Block |
| 0x05E0 - 0x066B | Support Block |

Where: Address = The offset (in bytes) from the start address of the SCRAMNet shared memory space. The origin for these offsets is 0x0000. Thus, if the base address of the SCRAMNet shared memory space is 0xDC400000:

$$\text{First address of SCS Output Block} = 0\text{DC}400000 + 0\text{x}03\text{F}4 = 0\text{DC}4003\text{F}4$$

Each block in SCRAMNet shared memory will be initialized by the SCS as follows:

| Address | Contents | Description |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <First long word> | 0xA1B2C3D4 | Initialization word |
| <Second long word> | 1 | Top count |
| ... | <Don't Care> | Data words |
| <Last long word> | 0 | Bottom count |

UMN/SCRAMNET - INPUT TO SCS

| Description | Frequency | Input Area(s) | Page # |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---|---------------|
| Command Block (undefined) | N/A | Command Data | 128 |
| Vehicle Motion Input Data Block | 500 / sec (max) | Vehicle 1 Motion Data, Vehicle 2 Motion Data | 129 |
| Power Level Control Block | 500 / sec (max) | Power Control Data | 130 |

All the data is grouped together into one input block to the SCS:

| SCS Input Block |
|-----------------------------------|
| Initialization Word = 0xA1B2C3D4 |
| Top Count* |
| Command Data (8 bytes) |
| Vehicle 1 Motion Data (296 bytes) |
| Vehicle 2 Motion Data (296 bytes) |
| Power Control Data (400 bytes) |
| Bottom Count* |

* The Top and Bottom Counts must both be incremented and must be equal for the SCS to accept new data.

COMMAND BLOCK
Input Area = Command Data

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 30]). This block is currently undefined and is not used.

VEHICLE MOTION INPUT DATA BLOCK

Input Areas = Vehicle 1 Motion Data
Vehicle 2 Motion Data

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 31]).

For additional information on the use of this block, see **APPENDIX E - UMN/SCRAMNET MOTION PROCEDURE & TIMING** [page 255].

POWER LEVEL CONTROL BLOCK

Output Area = Power Control Data

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Cmd #1 - Transmitter ID | Cmd #1 - Vehicle Number | Cmd #1 - Transmitter Type | Cmd #1 - Multipath Type | 0 |
| 2 | | Cmd #1 - L1 Power Offset | | Cmd #1 - L2 Power Offset | 4 |
| ... | | | ... | | ... |
| 99 | Cmd #50 - Transmitter ID | Cmd #50 - Vehicle Number | Cmd #50 - Transmitter Type | Cmd #50 - Multipath Type | 392 |
| 100 | | Cmd #50 - L1 Power Offset | | Cmd #50 - L2 Power Offset | 396 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| 0 | Cmd #1 - Transmitter ID | ID number of the transmitter being commanded. A value of 0 indicates that this is a null command and should be ignored (other commands in the same block may be valid) | | SV: 0-32 GT: 0-37 Jammers: 0 - 50 | U | U*1 |
| 1 | Cmd #1 - Vehicle Number | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for | | 1 - 2 | U | U*1 |
| 2 | Cmd #1 - Transmitter Type | Indicates the type of transmitter being commanded: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=CW Jammer, 3=Pulsed Jammer, 4=No Transmitter, 5=SV Spoof, 6=GT Spoof | | 0 - 6 | U | U*1 |
| 3 | Cmd #1 - Multipath Type | Indicates the type of multipath channel being commanded: 0=No multipath, 1=Earth multipath, 2=Vehicle multipath | | 0 - 2 | U | U*1 |
| 4 | Cmd #1 - L1 Power Offset | The offset value to be added to the L1 power level for the specified channel specified by transmitter type, multipath type, transmitter ID and vehicle number. This replaces any previously commanded L1 offset for this channel | dBm | LSB = 2^{-4} | U | I*2 |
| 6 | Cmd #1 - L2 Power Offset | The offset value to be added to the L2 power level for the specified channel specified by transmitter type, multipath type, transmitter ID and vehicle number. This replaces any previously commanded L2 offset for this channel | dBm | LSB = 2^{-4} | U | I*2 |
| ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... |
| 392 | Cmd #50 - Transmitter ID | ID number of the transmitter being commanded. A value of 0 indicates that this is a null command and should be ignored (other commands in the same block may be valid) | | SV: 0-32 GT: 0-37 Jammers: 0-50 | U | U*1 |
| 393 | Cmd #50 - Vehicle Number | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for | | 1-2 | U | U*1 |
| 394 | Cmd #50 - Transmitter Type | Indicates the type of transmitter being commanded: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=CW Jammer, 3=Pulsed Jammer, 4=No Transmitter, 5=SV Spoof, 6=GT Spoof | | 0-6 | U | U*1 |
| 395 | Cmd #50 - Multipath Type | Indicates the type of multipath channel being commanded: 0=No multipath, 1=Earth multipath, 2=Vehicle multipath | | 0-2 | U | U*1 |
| 396 | Cmd #50 - L1 Power Offset | The offset value to be added to the L1 power level for the specified channel specified by transmitter type, multipath type, transmitter ID and vehicle number. This replaces any previously commanded L1 offset for this channel | dBm | LSB = 2^{-4} | U | I*2 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 398 | Cmd #50 - L2 Power Offset | The offset value to be added to the L2 power level for the specified channel specified by transmitter type, multipath type, transmitter ID and vehicle number. This replaces any previously commanded L2 offset for this channel | dBm | LSB = 2^{-4} | U | I*2 |

UMN/SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS

| Description | Frequency | Output Area(s) | Page # |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|---------------|
| SCS Status Block | 1 / sec | Status Data | 134 |
| Aiding Message Data Block | 1000 / sec (max) | Vehicle 1 Aiding Data, Vehicle 2 Aiding Data | 135 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block | 1 / sec | Differential Data | 136 |
| SCS Time Data Block | 1000 / sec | Time Data | 137 |
| Motion Debug Data Block | 1000 / sec | Vehicle 1 Debug Data, Vehicle 2 Debug Data | 138 |

All the data is grouped together into two output blocks from the SCS.

| SCS Output Block |
|-----------------------------------|
| Initialization Word = 0xA1B2C3D4 |
| Top Count * |
| Status Data (120 bytes) |
| Vehicle 1 Aiding Data (120 bytes) |
| Vehicle 2 Aiding Data (120 bytes) |
| Differential Data (120 bytes) |
| Bottom Count * |

| Support Block |
|----------------------------------|
| Initialization Word = 0xA1B2C3D4 |
| Top Count * |
| Time Data (16 bytes) |
| Vehicle 1 Debug Data (56 bytes) |
| Vehicle 2 Debug Data (56 bytes) |
| Bottom Count * |

* The Top and Bottom Counts for a block will both be incremented (and will be equal) each time the SCS writes new data into the output block.

SCS STATUS BLOCK
Output Area = Status Data

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 59]).

AIDING MESSAGE DATA BLOCK

Output Areas = Vehicle 1 Aiding Data
Vehicle 2 Aiding Data

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | | GPS Time of Week (MSBs) | | | 0 |
| 2 | | GPS Time of Week (LSBs) | | | 4 |
| 3 | GPS Week Number | | Vehicle Number | | 8 |
| 4 | | Message Format | | | 12 |
| 5 | Message Length | | System Classification | | 16 |
| 6 | | Message Type | | | 20 |
| 7 | | Message (Bytes 0-3) | | | 24 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 30 | | Message (Bytes 92-95) | | | 116 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-----------------------|--|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | GPS Time of Week | GPS time of week for which data was generated | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | R*8 |
| 8 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number for which data was generated | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 10 | Vehicle Number | Number of which vehicle to this data applies | | 1 - 2 | U | U*2 |
| 12 | Message Format | Identifies the specific message format of aiding message: 0=RAP-Litton, 4=LN-200, 103=EGR-14, 104=EGR-16, 201=I-10 | | 0, 4, 103, 104, 201 | U | U*4 |
| 16 | Message Length | Length in bytes of aiding message. | bytes | 0 - 96 | U | U*2 |
| 18 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 20 | Message Type | Identifies the general type of aiding message: 0=IMU, 1=INS, 3=DNS. | | 0 - 1, 3 | U | U*4 |
| 24 | Message | An aiding message, exactly as it would be sent to a receiver (minus the ICD-GPS-204 header, if any). The format of the message is specified by Message Format and the length is specified by Message Length. All bytes of this field in excess of Message Length are Spare. | | | U | H*1 x96 |

For details of the message formats, see **RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section as follows:

| Format | Page # |
|------------|--------|
| LN-200 | 84 |
| RAP-Litton | 85 |
| EGR-14 | 86 |
| EGR-16 | 89 |
| I-10 | 95 |

DIFFERENTIAL CORRECTIONS DATA BLOCK

Output Area = Differential Data

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | | GPS Time of Week (MSBs) | | | 0 |
| 2 | | GPS Time of Week (LSBs) | | | 4 |
| 3 | GPS Week Number | | Spare | | 8 |
| 4 | | Differential Message Format | | | 12 |
| 5 | Differential Message Length | | System Classification | | 16 |
| 6 | | Spare | | | 20 |
| 7 | | Differential Message (Bytes 0-3) | | | 24 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 30 | | Differential Message (Bytes 92-95) | | | 116 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-----------------------------|--|---------|------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | GPS Time of Week | GPS time of week for which data was generated | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | R*8 |
| 8 | GPS Week Number | GPS week number for which data was generated | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 10 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 12 | Differential Message Format | Identifies the message format of differential message: 0=RAP-LRIP, 1=RAP-ECP062. | | 0 - 1 | U | U*4 |
| 16 | Differential Message Length | Length in bytes of differential message. | bytes | 0 - 96 | U | U*2 |
| 18 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | | U | H*2 |
| 20 | Spare | Spare | | | | H*4 |
| 24 | Differential Message | A differential message, exactly as it would be sent to a receiver (minus the ICD-GPS-204 header, if any). The format of the message is specified by Differential Message Format and the length is specified by Differential Message Length. All bytes of this field in excess of Differential Message Length are Spare. For details of the message formats, see RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS section as follows: | | | U | H*1 x96 |

| Format | Page # |
|------------|--------|
| RAP-ECP062 | 91 |
| RAP-LRIP | 93 |

SCS TIME DATA BLOCK

Output Area = Time Data

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | | | Initialization Time Count | | 0 |
| 2 | | | Motion Time Count | | 4 |
| 3 | | | Scenario Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | 8 |
| 4 | | | Scenario Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | 12 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Initialization Time Count | Time since last 1 PPS mark. This field is updated every 100 milliseconds, even when no scenario is loaded or running. | msec | 0 - 900 | U | I*4 |
| 4 | Motion Time Count | Time since last 1 PPS mark. This field is updated every 5 milliseconds at the time that the vehicle motion calculations are performed, but only while a scenario is in progress. | msec | 0 - 995 | U | I*4 |
| 8 | Scenario Elapsed Time | Elapsed time since the start of the current scenario. This field is updated every 5 milliseconds at the time that the vehicle motion calculations are performed, but only while a scenario is in progress. A negative value indicates that the scenario has not yet started. | seconds | | U | R*8 |

MOTION DEBUG DATA BLOCK

Output Areas = Vehicle 1 Debug Data
Vehicle 2 Debug Data

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | | Decay Interval (MSBs) | | | 0 |
| 2 | | Decay Interval (LSBs) | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Delta Time (MSBs) | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Delta Time (LSBs) | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Maximum Delta Time (MSBs) | | | 16 |
| 6 | | Maximum Delta Time (LSBs) | | | 20 |
| 7 | | Discontinuity (MSBs) | | | 24 |
| 8 | | Discontinuity (LSBs) | | | 28 |
| 9 | | Maximum Discontinuity (MSBs) | | | 32 |
| 10 | | Maximum Discontinuity (LSBs) | | | 36 |
| 11 | | Latency (MSBs) | | | 40 |
| 12 | | Latency (LSBs) | | | 44 |
| 13 | | Maximum Latency (MSBs) | | | 48 |
| 14 | | Maximum Latency (LSBs) | | | 52 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-----------------------|--|---------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Decay Interval | Time constant used for smoothing of discontinuities. | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 8 | Delta Time | Difference between the time tag of the most recently received Vehicle Motion Input Data Block and the preceding block. | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 16 | Maximum Delta Time | Maximum value observed for Delta Time since the start of the scenario or since the last time the maximum values were cleared via the debug shell. | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 24 | Discontinuity | RSS of the difference between the position data contained in the most recently received Vehicle Motion Input Data Block and the extrapolated position (at the same time value and including smoothing effects) from the preceding block. | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 32 | Maximum Discontinuity | Maximum value observed for Discontinuity since the start of the scenario or since the last time the maximum values were cleared via the debug shell. | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 40 | Latency | Difference between the time tag of the most recently received Vehicle Motion Input Data Block and the SCS simulation time at the time of the motion update calculation when the block was first used. (Simulation Time – Input Time) | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 48 | Maximum Latency | Observed latency value with the largest absolute value since the start of the scenario or since the last time the maximum values were cleared via the debug shell. | seconds | | U | R*8 |

NFS DATA FILES INTERFACE

The NFS (Network File System) interface is a specialization of the Ethernet interface used by the SCS (see **ETHERNET INTERFACE** - page 27). NFS is standard on all SCS chassis and PC's.

The PC functions as an NFS Server to allow the SCS chassis to directly read or write files on the PC's hard disk. The NFS Server on the PC must be configured to export the PC's hard drive with the following user information:

Local User = "nobody", No Local Password, Remote UID = 2001, Remote GID = 100, No Remote Host

This interface is used by the SCS chassis, at the request of the PC, to download scenario parameter files from the PC's hard disk or to upload the scenario data log to a file on the PC's hard disk.

The contents (including the header) of all messages transmitted and received by the SCS chassis are, and must be, organized in a "little endian" fashion, i.e. least significant byte first, on a field-by-field basis. See "**Byte Ordering**" on page 14 for details. Note that the scenario parameter files generally contain ASCII text with an implicit field width of one byte (character) throughout.

NFS DATA FILES- INPUT TO SCS

| <u>Description</u> | <u>File Extension</u> | <u>Page #</u> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Multiple Antenna Patterns File | .ANP | N/A |
| Antenna Pattern File | .ANT | N/A |
| Antenna Phase Delta File | .APF | N/A |
| Data Log Parameters File | .DLG | N/A |
| GPS Constellation File (Truth or Nav) | .GPS | N/A |
| IMU Parameters File | .IMU | N/A |
| INS Parameters File | .INS | N/A |
| Jammer Parameters File | .JAM | N/A |
| Motion Parameters File | .MOT | 142 |
| High Density Map File | .MPH | N/A |
| Low Density Map File | .MPL | N/A |
| Priority Specifications File | .PRI | N/A |
| Receiver Specifications File | .RCV | N/A |
| Surveyed Locations File | .RNG | N/A |
| Scenario Master File | .SCN | N/A |
| Terrain Map File | .SEL | N/A |
| User-Defined Biases Table File | .TBL | N/A |
| User-Defined Biases File | .UDB | N/A |

N/A = Not available. No detailed description of this file is currently available, although it may be added to this document in the future.

MOTION PARAMETERS FILE (.MOT)

A. General

The SCS motion generator receives an ASCII text file as input. This motion file contains a motion profile defining both translational and attitude motion. This text file can be generated using the SCS user interface software, specifically the motion window, or can be entered directly by hand. Motion files consist of a series of state update blocks. Each block contains a set of state vector updates (changes in motion) and the elapsed time to the next update, hereafter referred to as delta time. The motion file uses the delta time format to add flexibility and portability that is difficult to get out of other absolute time styles.

Three different types of motion in two different propagational modes are supported. The motion types are translational, attitude, and superimposed sinusoidal. Translational motion defines the movement of the center of gravity of some object. In other words, the translational motion describes how a vehicle/receiver is moving through space. Attitude motion describes how an object is oriented in space with respect to some established plane, as well as how that orientation is changing. The plane used throughout the SCS is the Local Tangent Plane (LTP), East/North/Up. Superimposed sinusoidal motion is motion that is added to the nominal trajectory, leading to some deviation from the desired path or orientation. This can be used to simulate things such as wind, waves, or bumps.

The two motion modes are state propagation and waypoint. State propagation uses an initial state vector to generate a final state vector after propagating over a set time interval. Waypoint uses initial and final states and rates to calculate the required initial jerk and acceleration to reach the final states. Attitude, translational and sinusoidal motion are considered separate cases when considering the propagation mode. Therefore, the user can enter attitude way points, while providing state propagated translational jerk, for example.

Motion can be defined in a variety of reference frames. Currently, the SCS supports three position frames, World Geodetic Survey, Mean Sea Level, and Earth Centered Earth Fixed. It also supports three translational frames, standard Navigational coordinates, Local Tangent Plane, and Earth Centered Earth Fixed.

In the motion file, any mix of reference frames and/or any mix of Waypoint (WP) / State Propagation (SP) / Superimposed Sinusoidal Motion (SSM) is acceptable data if entered in the manner outlined below. The only restriction is that the initial entry must contain position information at a minimum. A complete state vector is preferred, and highly recommended.

General notes concerning motion file format:

- Comment delimiter lines must start with at least ten non-blank repeating characters.
- An End of Block line must start with at least eight “=“.
- A blank line must have at least eight spaces.
- The motion file is completely case-insensitive. Any combination of lower-case and upper-case letters may be used for the various keywords.

In the definitions below, an ‘ * ’ indicates that an entry item and/or group of items is optional in the respective context. In state triads (e.g. **pos**, **vel**), not all three components need to be specified, except at the initial point. To leave component unchanged, simply do not enter a value, but include all the commas as delimiters. (Note: ‘ * ’ is **not** a valid character outside of comments.)

Examples: **pos**: , 40,
 vel: 30,,10

B. Translational Motion

1. Translational Modes:

Translational State Propagation Mode

State propagated motion uses an initial state vector (position and three derivatives) and a delta time to calculate the final state vector. State propagation is done in the reference frame of the initial point. Therefore, there are three different types of translational state propagation: Nav propagation, ENU propagation, or ECEF propagation. All three are unique to their own reference frames; hence, results are not always the same by comparison.

```

time: _____
* [ pref: _____, _____, _____
  pos: *, *, *
  tref: _____, _____, _____
  * *vel: *, *, *
  * *acc: *, *, *
  * *jerk: *, *, *
=====End of Block =====

```

pos must be specified at the initial point

if any **pos** data is specified, then **pref** must also be specified

if any **vel**, **acc** or **jerk** data is specified, then **tref** must also be specified

Translational State Propagation Entry Fields:

time: delta time (time to completion) (sec)

Time signifies how long the current states will be propagated before new state vector updates are read.

pref: reference frame, linear units, angular units

Defines the position reference frame and units associated with that frame.

1. ref frames - 1. WGS (World Geodetic Survey - latitude/longitude/altitude)
2. MSL (Mean Sea Level - latitude/longitude/altitude)
3. ECEF or EFG (Earth Centered Earth Fixed - E/F/G)

2. linear units - for altitude (WGS & MSL) and ECEF
 1. meters
 2. feet
3. angular units- for latitude and longitude (WGS & MSL), unused for ECEF
 1. deg (degrees)
 2. dms (deg/min/sec)

| pos: | <u>Ref Frame</u> | <u>Field Format</u> |
|-------------|------------------|---|
| | WGS | pos: latitude, longitude, altitude |
| | MSL | pos: latitude, longitude, altitude |
| | ECEF | pos: E, F, G |

pos contains the position updates in the frame specified in the **pref** entry. If **pos** is included (a position update), then **pref** must also be specified.

tref: reference frame, linear units, angular units

Defines the translational reference frame and the units associated with that frame. **tref** also determines the frame in which the motion is propagated, or driven.

1. ref frames - 1. NAV (Navigational Coordinates - heading(horizontal/vertical)
 2. ENU (Local Tangent Plane - east/north/up)
 3. ECEF or EFG (Earth Centered Earth Fixed - E/F/G)
2. linear units - for horizontal and vertical (NAV) and ENU & ECEF
 1. meters
 2. feet
3. angular units- for heading (NAV), unused for ENU & ECEF
 1. deg (degrees)
 2. rad (radians)

| vel: | <u>Ref Frame</u> | <u>Field Format</u> |
|-------------|------------------|---|
| | NAV | vel: heading, horizontal velocity, vertical velocity |
| | ENU | vel: velocity east, velocity north, velocity up |
| | ECEF | vel: velocity E, velocity F, velocity G |

vel contains the velocity updates in the frame specified in the **tref** entry. If **vel** is included (a velocity update), then **tref** must also be specified.

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|--|
| acc: | <u>Ref Frame</u> | <u>Field Format</u> |
| NAV | | acc: heading rate, horizontal acceleration, vertical acceleration |
| ENU | | acc: acceleration east, acceleration north, acceleration up |
| ECEF | | acc: acceleration E, acceleration F, acceleration G |

acc contains the acceleration updates in the frame specified in the **tref** entry. If **acc** is included (an acceleration update), then **tref** must also be specified.

| | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|
| jerk: | <u>Ref Frame</u> | <u>Field Format</u> |
| NAV | | jerk: heading acceleration, horizontal jerk, vertical jerk |
| ENU | | jerk: jerk east, jerk north, jerk up |
| ECEF | | jerk: jerk E, jerk F, jerk G |

jerk contains the jerk updates in the frame specified in the **tref** entry. If **jerk** is included (a jerk update), then **tref** must also be specified.

Translational Waypoint Mode:

Waypoint mode allows the user to specify motion by entering absolute position and velocity at a certain time. The motion generator will then generate both the required jerk and acceleration to move from the current state to the next desired state. Thus, each waypoint entry defines a vector describing the position and velocity at a specified time. Each way point definition marks the base of the vector, whereas the next point indicates the end. The motion generator will determine the required jerk and acceleration based on the reference frame information. Two types of propagation are possible, ECEF and Lat/Lon/Alt propagation. ECEF takes the current ECEF data and calculates the jerk and acceleration in the ECEF frame. Lat/Lon/Alt propagation takes the current state data, and transforms it into a reference frame defined by Latitude, Longitude, Altitude and their three derivatives each (velocity, acceleration, jerk). The waypoint data is then calculated in this frame, and then the data is transformed back into the original reference frames.

Propagation will occur in the frame based on the frame specified in the **tref** (translational reference frame) line. In the single case where **tref** need not be specified (an initial or transitional way point), the motion generator will use the last point's reference frame to determine the frame in which to propagate. If the translational frame is ECEF, the way point calculation will be completed in the ECEF frame. Given a Nav or ENU frame selection, the current way point data will be computed in the Lat/Lon/Alt frame.

time: _____
pref : _____, _____, _____
wp_pos : _____, _____, _____
tref: _____, _____, _____
vel : _____, _____, _____
=====End of Block =====

pref and **tref** must be specified at every waypoint, except the initial (or transitional) way point.

Waypoint Entry Fields:

wp_pos - indicates that the translational acceleration and jerk should be calculated using the waypoint calculations based on the components of velocity and position specified.

other fields - same format as translational state propagation fields

2. Translational Mode Transitions

State Propagation to Waypoint:

Transition occurs when a **wp_pos** label is first encountered after **pos** labels have been in use.

```
time:_____  
*pref: ___,___,___  
wp_pos : * , * , *  
* [ tref: ___,___,___  
*vel: ___,___,___  
=====End of Block =====
```

Warning: Generally, position and velocity data will not be entered at the transition point, as the starting waypoint position/velocity should be the values resulting from the previous state propagation. If a position or velocity is entered, the motion generator will treat this as a state update; thus, it is very probable that a discontinuity in position or velocity will occur.

Waypoint to State Propagation:

Transition occurs when **pos** label is first encountered after **wp_pos** labels have been in use.

For this transition, acceleration and jerk are optional. However, position and velocity are not optional, as this data is required to complete the way point calculation specified in the previous point.

```
time:_____  
pref: ___,___,___  
pos : ___,___,___  
tref: ___,___,___  
vel: ___,___,___  
*acc: ___,___,___  
*jerk: ___,___,___  
=====End of Block =====
```

The first five entries are required to complete the waypoint calculations from the previous point.

C. Attitude Motion

1. Attitude Definition:

Attitude is the orientation of the vehicle body (and hence the antenna) with respect to the Local Tangent Plane frame (east/north/up). The rotations occur in the order: yaw then pitch then roll.

It is important to note that attitude is completely independent of the vehicle's velocity vector. The SCS has no knowledge of or concern for whether the vehicle is traveling forward, backwards, sideways or somewhere in between. Changes in vehicle attitude will have no effect on translational motion, regardless of the translational mode. Likewise, changes in the direction of vehicle motion will have no effect on vehicle attitude.

2. Attitude Modes:

Attitude State Propagation Mode

State propagated motion uses an initial state vector (position and three derivatives) and a delta time to calculate the final state vector.

time: _____
att units: _____
***yaw:** * , * , *
***pitch:** * , * , *
***roll:** * , * , *

=====End of Block =====

State Propagation Entry Fields:

time: delta time (time to completion)

time signifies how long the current states will be propagated before new state vector updates are read.

att units: angular units

Defines the units that the attitude data is entered in.

angular units- 1. deg (degrees)
2. rad (radians)

yaw: yaw, yaw rate, yaw acceleration

Contains the yaw updates in the Local Tangent Plane frame.

pitch: pitch, pitch rate, pitch acc

Contains the pitch updates in the Local Tangent Plane frame.

roll: roll, roll rate, roll acceleration

Contains the roll updates in the Local Tangent Plane frame.

Attitude Waypoint Mode:

Waypoint mode allows the user to specify attitude motion by entering absolute attitude state at a certain time. The motion generator will then generate both the required velocities/rates and acceleration to change the attitude from the current state to the next desired state. Each way point definition marks the base of the waypoint, whereas the next point indicates the end.

The attitude waypoint calculation requires both the initial and final attitudes. In addition, one other variable must be used in the computation. Either initial or final attitude rate, or the initial attitude acceleration is required for the computation. If the user does not specify any of these, the motion generator will use the current initial rate as default. If more than one of these additional components are included, the waypoint calculation will use initial attitude rate first, then initial attitude acceleration, and finally final rate in order of priority. Regardless of this computation, if final attitude rate is specified, a state update in this component will occur after the waypoint calculation.

time: _____
att units: _____
***wp_yaw:** ___, *, *
***wp_pitch:** ___, *, *
***wp_roll:** ___, *, *
=====End of Block=====

Waypoint Entry Fields:

wp_yaw, wp_pitch, wp_roll - indicates that for given the specified component of attitude, the corresponding rate and acceleration should be calculated using the waypoint calculations.

The **wp_** label can be used with any combination of attitudes.
other fields - same format as attitude state propagation fields

3. Attitude Mode Transitions

State Propagation to Waypoint:

Yaw transition occurs when a **wp_yaw** label is first encountered after **yaw** labels have been in use. Pitch and roll are not affected.

Pitch transition occurs when a **wp_pitch** label is first encountered after **pitch** labels have been in use. Yaw and roll are not affected.

Roll transition occurs when a **wp_roll** label is first encountered after **roll** labels have been in use.
Yaw and pitch are not affected.

time: _____

att units: _____

wp_yaw: *, *, *

wp_pitch: *, *, *

wp_roll: *, *, *

=====End of Block =====

Warning: Generally, attitude state data will not be entered at the transition point, as the starting waypoint attitude should be the attitude state resulting from the previous state propagation. If an attitude is entered, the motion generator will treat this as a state update; thus, it is very probable that a discontinuity in attitude state will occur.

Waypoint to State Propagation:

Yaw transition occurs when a **yaw** label is first encountered after **wp_yaw** labels have been in use. Pitch and roll are not affected.

Pitch transition occurs when a **pitch** label is first encountered after **wp_pitch** labels have been in use. Yaw and roll are not affected.

Roll transition occurs when a **roll** label is first encountered after **wp_roll** labels have been in use. Yaw and pitch are not affected.

For this transition, velocity and acceleration are optional. However, the transitioning attitude state is not optional, as this data is required to complete the way point calculation specified in the previous point.

time: _____

att units: _____

yaw: ___, *, *

pitch: ___, *, *

roll: ___, *, *

=====End of Block =====

D. Sinusoidal Motion

1. Sinusoidal Mode:

Sinusoidal motion is a superimposed motion which affects the final state after all other motion has been propagated. Any definition of SSM will turn the effects on at that time for the specified component. The motion will continue to be superimposed until the component is redefined at a later time.

The basic equation used to inject this sinusoid is a sine wave.

$$s = A * \sin(\omega*t + \phi) = A * \sin((t/T) + \phi)$$

where:

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| s | output sine wave |
| A | amplitude (meters or degrees) |
| t | time (seconds) |
| ω | frequency (Hz) |
| T | period (seconds) |
| ϕ | phase shift (radians) |

The user specifies the amplitude, period and phase shift parameters.

State Propagation Mode

time: _____
*ssm east: *, *, *
*ssm north: *, *, *
*ssm upenu: *, *, *
*ssm right: *, *, *
*ssm forward: *, *, *
*ssm uprfu: *, *, *
*ssm yaw: *, *, *
*ssm pitch: *, *, *
*ssm roll: *, *, *
=====End of Block=====

Superimposed Sinusoidal Motion Format:

ssm xxxx: amplitude, period, phase shift

1. ENU SSM: (east/north/up)

Superimposed sinusoidal motion in the ENU frame is motion that effects the vehicle's nominal motion independent of its current attitude. ENU SSM can be used to simulate natural effects, like wind and waves.

Units: amplitude: meters
period: seconds
phase shift: degrees

2. RFU SSM: (right/forward/up)

Superimposed sinusoidal motion in the RFU frame is motion that effects the vehicle's nominal motion based on its current attitude. RFU SSM can be used to simulate vehicle effects, like variable engine thrust.

Units: amplitude: meters
 period: seconds
 phase shift: degrees

3. Attitude SSM: (yaw, pitch, roll)

Superimposed sinusoidal motion in the attitude frame is motion that effects the vehicle's nominal attitude. Attitude SSM can be used to simulate natural effects, like wind and waves. It can also be used in conjunction with the other two SSM types to simulate effects in both the nominal trajectory and attitude orientation.

Units: amplitude: degrees
 period: seconds
 phase shift: degrees

E. Examples

(State Propagation)

```
time: 30
pref: msl, feet, deg
pos: 45.3456, -32.8673, 1000
tref: nav, feet, deg
vel: 90, 300, 0
jerk: 0, 0, 16

yaw: 90, 0, 0
pitch: 0, 0, 0
roll: 0, 0, 1

ssm north: 10, 5, 0
ssm yaw: 10, 5, 0
=====End of Block =====
```

(Transition from Translational State Propagation to Translational Waypoint)

```
time: 130
wp_pos:
roll: ,,0.5
=====End of Block =====
```

(Transition from Pitch State Propagation to Pitch Waypoint &
 Transition from Translational Waypoint to Translational State Propagation)

```
time: 230
pref: wgs, feet
pos: 45.3456, -32.8673, 1000
tref: nav, feet, deg
vel: 0, 200, 0
acc: 0, 0, 0
jerk: 0, 0, 0

att units: deg
wp_pitch:
roll: ,,,0
=====End of Block =====
```

(Pitch Waypoint)

```
time: 230
att units: deg
wp_pitch: 10
roll: ,,-0.5
=====End of Block =====
```

(Pitch Waypoint)

```
time: 260
att units: deg
pitch: 0, 0
roll: ,,-1
=====End of Block =====
```

(End of File)

F. Motion File Memory Requirements

The motion file is read in by the System Controller (SC) and saved in memory as a linked list of linked lists. The nodes (time nodes) of the main list are made up of time, a pointer to the next time node in the list, and a pointer to the first node (data node) in the data list for that time. The data nodes are made up of a node type indicator, a pointer to the next data node in the list, and one of the following types of data:

- I. a double precision value
- II. a translational reference (**tref**) mode change type (Nav, ENU, EFG, LLA)
- III. a waypoint structure (time, position, velocity, acceleration, and jerk)
- IV. an attitude waypoint structure (time, final attitude, and final attitude derivative)

Time nodes and type I and II data nodes each require 24 bytes of memory. Type III (waypoint) data nodes require 120 bytes. Type IV (attitude waypoint) data nodes require 40 bytes.

Data lines in the motion file generate nodes as follows:

- pref:** 0 nodes (the mode information is represented in the node type for each of the position values and all data is converted to meters and radians in memory).
- tref:** 1 type II node per translational mode change (if the **tref** line is present but it does not change the translational mode, no node is generated).
- att units:** 0 nodes (all data is converted to radians in memory).
- wp_pos:** 1 type III data node.
- wp_[yaw|pitch|roll]:** 1 type IV data node.
- all other lines: 1 type I node for each value (up to three) on the line.

There is approximately 208 MB of memory available for motion data storage, terrain map storage and data logging in the SC. This memory is dynamically allocated, so it is possible to use all of it for motion data if terrain map and data logging are not required. If a dual vehicle scenario or a single vehicle/dual antenna scenario is selected, storage is allocated for the motion data for each antenna, even if they use the same motion data file, thus potentially doubling the rate at which memory is consumed by motion data.

Example:

```

time: .1000000000000001
pref: efg, meters, deg
pos: -2485034.263,-4673669.705, 3546446.564

tref: efg, meters, deg
vel: 10.0000000000, 10.0000000000, 10.0000000000
acc: 0.1000000000, 0.1000000000, 0.1000000000
jerk: 0.0010000000, 0.0010000000, 0.0010000000
=====End of Block=====

```

A motion file made up of the preceding block type repeated 10 times a second for 900 seconds would use 2,808,024 bytes. The memory usage for each line in the example is as follows:

```

time: 24 bytes per block
pref: 0 bytes
pos: 72 bytes per block (24 bytes for each value on the line)
tref: 24 bytes once (since the translational mode does not change)
vel: 72 bytes per block (24 bytes for each value on the line)
acc: 72 bytes per block (24 bytes for each value on the line)
jerk: 72 bytes per block (24 bytes for each value on the line)

```

$$\begin{aligned} \text{total size} &= 900 * 10 * (24 + (3 * 24) + (3 * 24) + (3 * 24) + (3 * 24)) + 24 \\ &= 2808024 \end{aligned}$$

NFS DATA FILES - OUTPUT FROM SCS

| <u>Description</u> | <u>File Extension</u> | <u>Page #</u> |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Data Log File | .LOG | 156 |

DATA LOG FILE (.LOG)

The SCS chassis writes this file upon receiving a “Retrieve Data Log” message (record ID = 6840, see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 44]). The file is written to the host, file system and file name specified in the “Retrieve Data Log” message.

The data log file is a binary file containing a number of data log messages (see **NFS DATA LOG - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 159]). Each message is in the ICD-GPS-204 format (as shown on page 27), including header. There are no extraneous bytes anywhere in the data log, just complete messages output end to end.

The first message in the data log file is always a Data Log Header Block (record ID = 6000, see **NFS DATA LOG - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 160]), which contains summary and indexing information to the other messages in the log. After the Data Log Header, all the messages of a single record ID are placed sequentially before any messages of the next type.

Example:

<beginning of file>
Data Log Header Block (Record ID = 6000)
Record ID r1: message m1
 message m2

Record ID r1: message mn
Record ID r2: message m1
 message m2

Record ID r2: message mn

Record ID rm: message m1
 message m2

Record ID rm: message mn
<end of file>

NFS DATA LOG INTERFACE

The NFS (Network File System) interface is a specialization of the Ethernet interface used by the SCS (see **ETHERNET INTERFACE** section [page 27]). The PC functions as the NFS server, the SCS chassis as the client. NFS is standard on all SCS chassis and PC's.

This interface describes the individual messages contained in the Data Log File (see **NFS DATA FILES - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 155]). The Data Log File is uploaded to the PC's hard disk by the SCS at the request of the PC.

The contents (including the header) of all messages transmitted and received by the SCS chassis are, and must be, organized in a “little endian” fashion, i.e. least significant byte first, on a field-by-field basis. See “**Byte Ordering**” on page 14 for details.

NFS DATA LOG - OUTPUT FROM SCS

| Description | Frequency | Record ID(s) | Page # |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Data Log Header Block | Once | 6000 | 160 |
| Channel Hardware Data Block | 500 / sec (max) | 6005 | 163 |
| Channel Assignments Block | 1 / sec (max) | 6010 | 167 |
| Vehicle Motion Input Data Block | 500 / sec (max) | 6025 | 169 |
| Power Level Control Block | 500 / sec (max) | 6026 | 170 |
| SCS Scenario File Names Block | Once | 6030 | 171 |
| Random Number Seed Block | Once / Seed | 6035 | 174 |
| Inertial Measurement Unit Data Block | 1000 / sec (max) | 6040, 6044 | 175 |
| Composite Motion Data Block | 1000 / sec (max) | 6050 | 176 |
| Vehicle State Vector Block | 10 / sec (max) | 6055 | 202 |
| Differential Corrections Data Block | 1 / sec (max) | 6060, 6061 | 203 |
| WAGE Data Block | Once/Cutover/SV | 6070 | 204 |
| Formatted Almanac Data Block | Once/Cutover/Spoof Type | 6080 | 205 |
| Formatted Clock/Ephemeris Data Block | Once/Cutover/SV(GT) | 6100, 6175 | 206 |
| Formatted APL Message Data Block | Once/APL | 6180 | 207 |
| SCS Status Block | 1 / sec (max) | 6700 | 208 |
| Transmitter Range Data Block | 10 / sec (max) | 6710 | 209 |
| Downlink Data Block | 10 / sec (max) | 6720 | 210 |
| Channel Range Data Block | 500 / sec (max) | 6725, 6726 | 211 |
| Transmitter State Vector Interpolation Data Block | 1 / 30 sec (max) | 6730 | 218 |
| Downlink Range Data Block | 500 / sec (max) | 6760 | 219 |
| Doppler Navigation System Data Block | 50 / sec (max) | 6773 | 225 |
| Inertial Navigation System Data Block | 50 / sec (max) | 6777, 6778 | 226 |
| Transmitter Override Control Block | As Needed | 6890 | 227 |
| Jammer Override Control Block | As Needed | 6892 | 228 |
| Differential Data Override Control Block | As Needed | 6894 | 229 |
| Data Logging Override Control Block | As Needed | 6896 | 230 |
| “All Override Controls”* | N/A | 6898 ¹ | N/A |
| Debug Data Block | As Needed | 7000, 7001 | 231 |

Note 1: “All Override Controls” = Special record ID used in Data Logging requests to request logging of all Override Control Blocks (6890, 6892, 6894 & 6896). No actual data block uses this ID.

DATA LOG HEADER BLOCK

Record ID = 6000

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--|--------|--|--------|------|
| 1 | Scenario Type | | SC Version Number | | 0 |
| 2 | SGC #1 Version Number | | SGC #2 Version Number | | 4 |
| 3 | SGC #3 Version Number | | IOC Version Number | | 8 |
| 4 | SC Classified Overlay Version Number | | SGC #1 Classified Overlay Version Number | | 12 |
| 5 | SGC#2 Classified Overlay Version Number | | SGC #3 Classified Overlay Version Number | | 16 |
| 6 | IOC Classified Overlay Version Number | | Test Start GPS Week | | 20 |
| 7 | Test Start GPS Time of Week (MSBs) | | | | 24 |
| 8 | Test Start GPS Time of Week (LSBs) | | | | 28 |
| 9 | Test Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | | 32 |
| 10 | Test Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | | 36 |
| 11 | Total Block Count | | | | 40 |
| 12 | Data Availability Bit Array (Bits 0-31) | | | | 44 |
| ... | ... | | | | ... |
| 1980 | Data Availability Bit Array (Bits 62976-63007) | | | | 7916 |
| 1981 | Block #0 ID | | Spare | | 7920 |
| 1982 | Block #0 Data First Byte Index | | | | 7924 |
| 1983 | Block #0 Message Count | | | | 7928 |
| 1984 | Block #0 Initial Logging Frequency | | | | 7932 |
| ... | ... | | | | ... |
| 2096 | Block #29 ID | | Spare | | 8384 |
| 2907 | Block #29 Data First Byte Index | | | | 8388 |
| 2908 | Block #29 Message Count | | | | 8392 |
| 2909 | Block #29 Initial Logging Frequency | | | | 8396 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Scenario Type | Type of receiver(s) to be simulated: 0=No Receiver, 1=Single Antenna, 2=Dual Antenna, 3=Static Reference Receiver (No RF output) bits 0 - 2: Receiver #1 bits 3 - 5: Receiver #2 bits 6 - 8: Receiver #3 | | 1 - 2 0 - 1 0 or 3 | U | H*2 |
| 2 | SC Version Number | Version number of the SCS Controller software used. (Written as "MajorVersion.MinorVersion") bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 4 | SGC #1 Version Number | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #1 software used. (Written as “MajorVersion.MinorVersion”) bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 6 | SGC #2 Version Number | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #2 software used. (Written as “MajorVersion.MinorVersion”) bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 8 | SGC #3 Version Number | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #3 software used. (Written as “MajorVersion.MinorVersion”) bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 10 | IOC Version Number | Version number of the Input/Output Controller software used. (Written as “MajorVersion.MinorVersion”) bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 12 | SC Classified Overlay Version Number | Version number of the SCS Controller classified overlay used. (Written as “MajorVersion.MinorVersion”) bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 14 | SGC #1 Classified Overlay Version Number | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #1 classified overlay used. (Written as “MajorVersion.MinorVersion”) bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 16 | SGC #2 Classified Overlay Version Number | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #2 classified overlay used. (Written as “MajorVersion.MinorVersion”) bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 18 | SGC #3 Classified Overlay Version Number | Version number of the Signal Generator Controller #3 classified overlay used. (Written as “MajorVersion.MinorVersion”) bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 20 | IOC Classified Overlay Version Number | Version number of the Input/Output Controller classified overlay used. (Written as “MajorVersion.MinorVersion”) bits 0 - 7: minor version bits 8 - 15: major version | | 0 - 0xFF 1 - 0xFF | U | H*2 |
| 22 | Test Start GPS Week | GPS week number at the start of simulation | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 24 | Test Start GPS Time of Week | GPS time of week at the start of simulation | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | R*8 |
| 32 | Test Elapsed Time | Duration of simulation | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 40 | Total Block Count | # of records in the datalog | | | U | U*4 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 44 | Data Availability Bit Array | <p>This is a packed array of bits with dimensions (30,3,7,50,2).</p> <p>Index 1 (0-29) is the block index used in this message.</p> <p>Index 2 (0-2) is <vehicle number - 1>.</p> <p>Index 3 (0-6) is transmitter type: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=SV Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Noise Jammer.</p> <p>Index 4 (0-49) is <transmitter ID - 1>.</p> <p>Index 5 (0-1) is transmitter frequency: 0=L1, 1=L2.</p> <p>If an index does not apply to a block type (such as transmitter ID for the Vehicle State Vector Block), a value of zero is used for that index.</p> <p>The array elements map to bits using the relationship:</p> $\text{bit } \# = (((\text{block index} * 3 + \text{vehicle number}) * 7 + \text{transmitter type}) * 50 + \text{transmitter ID}) * 2 + \text{transmitter frequency}$ <p>For each bit in the array, a 1 indicates that at least one log entry exists in the data file with that combination of characteristics. A 0 indicates that no such log entry exists.</p> | | 0 - 1 | U | H*4 x1969 |
| 7920 | Block #0 ID | Record ID of block type #0 in datalog. 0 = None. | | 0, 6000 - 7000 | U | U*2 |
| 7922 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 7924 | Block #0 Data First Byte Index | Byte index into log file pointing to the first byte of the first block of block type #0. The very first byte of the data log file is byte index 1. | | | U | U*4 |
| 7928 | Block #0 Message Count | Total number of blocks of block type #0 in datalog | | | U | U*4 |
| 7932 | Block #0 Initial Logging Frequency | Initial logging frequency of block type #0 | | | U | R*4 |
| ... | ... | ... | | | ... | ... |
| 8384 | Block #29 ID | Record ID of block type #29 in datalog. 0 = None. | | 0, 6000 - 7000 | U | U*2 |
| 8386 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 8388 | Block #29 Data First Byte Index | Byte index into log file pointing to the first byte of the first block of block type #29. The very first byte of the data log file is byte index 1. | | | U | U*4 |
| 8392 | Block #29 Message Count | Total number of blocks of block type #29 in datalog | | | U | U*4 |
| 8396 | Block #29 Initial Logging Frequency | Initial logging frequency of block type #29 | | | U | R*4 |

CHANNEL HARDWARE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6005

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|------|
| 1 | | | GPS Time of Week (MSBs) | | 0 |
| 2 | | | GPS Time of Week (LSBs) | | 4 |
| 3 | | | GPS Epoch Time (MSBs) | | 8 |
| 4 | | | GPS Epoch Time (LSBs) | | 12 |
| 5 | Vehicle / Antenna ID | | | Channel Number | 16 |
| 6 | Transmitter ID | | | Channel Type | 20 |
| 7 | Spoofed Type | | | Transmitter Type | 24 |
| 8 | Carrier Frequency (Low Bytes) | | | Carrier Frequency (High Bytes) | 28 |
| 9 | Carrier Phase (Low Bytes) | | | Carrier Phase (High Bytes) | 32 |
| 10 | Code Frequency (Low Bytes) | | | Code Frequency (Middle Bytes) | 36 |
| 11 | Code Frequency (High Bytes) | | | Code Phase Spare | 40 |
| 12 | Code Phase (Low Bytes) | | | Code Phase (High Bytes) | 44 |
| 13 | Z-Count (Low Bytes) | | | Z-Count (High Bytes) | 48 |
| 14 | P-Code X1A Register | | | P-Code X1A Count Register | 52 |
| 15 | P-Code X1B Register | | | P-Code X2A Register | 56 |
| 16 | P-Code X2A Count Register | | | P-Code X2B Register | 60 |
| 17 | Satellite ID | | | C/A-Code Phase | 64 |
| 18 | C/A-Code G1 Register | | | C/A-Code G2 Register | 68 |
| 19 | Open 1 | | | Open 2 | 72 |
| 20 | Modulation Control | | | Digitally Controlled Attenuator Control | 76 |
| 21 | Nav Message Word - High Half | | | Nav Message Word - Low Half | 80 |
| 22 | Switched Carrier Phase Offset | | | Telemetry Phase | 84 |
| 23 | Asic Register Loader Control | | | APL Code Delay | 88 |
| 24 | Jammer Pulse Frequency (Low Bytes) | | | Jammer Pulse Frequency (High Bytes) | 92 |
| 25 | Jammer Pulse ON Duty Cycle | | | Spare | 96 |
| 26 | Spare | | | Spare | 100 |
| 27 | | Jammer Frequency (MSBs) | | | 104 |
| 28 | | Jammer Frequency (LSBs) | | | 108 |
| 29 | | Test Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 112 |
| 30 | | Test Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 116 |
| 31 | | Calibration Delay (MSBs) | | | 120 |
| 32 | | Calibration Delay (LSBs) | | | 124 |
| 33 | | Pseudorange (MSBs) | | | 128 |
| 34 | | Pseudorange (LSBs) | | | 132 |
| 35 | | P-Code Chip (MSBs) | | | 136 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 36 | | P-Code Chip (LSBs) | | | 140 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | GPS Time of Week | GPS time of week that this set of data is valid for (time of reception of signal) | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | R*8 |
| 8 | GPS Epoch Time | Time of GPS since GPS week 0, time 0 | seconds | 0 - (2048 * 604800) | U | R*8 |
| 16 | Vehicle / Antenna ID | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on | | 1 - 2 | U | U*2 |
| 18 | Channel Number | Hardware channel number this transmitter is assigned to | | 0 - 23 | U | U*2 |
| 20 | Transmitter ID | ID number of the transmitter broadcasting a signal on this channel | | 1 - 100 | U | U*2 |
| 22 | Channel Type | Generic type of transmitter on this channel: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=CW Jammer, 3=Pulsed Jammer, 4=Broadband Jammer, 5=Unassigned. | | 0 - 5 | U | U*2 |
| 24 | Spoof Type | Indicates whether transmitter is a spoof: 0=NonSpoof, 1=Spoof | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 26 | Transmitter Type | Specific type of transmitter on this channel: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=SV Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer | | 0 - 6 | U | U*2 |
| 28 | Carrier Frequency | Carrier Frequency at IF (L1 center = 35.42 MHz, L2 center = 32.4 MHz) | carrier cycles / system clock cycle <160 MHz> | LSB = 2 ⁻³³ | U | U*4 RWO |
| 32 | Carrier Phase | Carrier Phase (= 1 - fractional carrier cycle) | carrier cycles | LSB = 2 ⁻³² | U | U*4 RWO |
| 36 | Code Frequency | Code Frequency | P chips / system clock cycle <160 MHz> | LSB = 2 ⁻⁴⁰ | U | U*6 RWO |
| 42 | Code Phase Spare | Spare word in code phase register | | | U | U*2 |
| 44 | Code Phase | Code Phase | P chips | LSB = 2 ⁻²⁴ | U | U*4 RWO |
| 48 | Z-Count | Current simulation z-count | | 0 - 403199 | U | U*4 RWO |
| 52 | P-Code X1A Register | P-Code X1A register | | | U | H*2 |
| 54 | P-Code X1A Count Register | P-Code X1A count register | | 0 - 3749 | U | U*2 |
| 56 | P-Code X1B Register | P-Code X1B register | | | U | H*2 |
| 58 | P-Code X2A Register | P-Code X2A register | | | U | H*2 |
| 60 | P-Code X2A Count Register | P-Code X2A count register | | 0 - 3749 | U | U*2 |
| 62 | P-Code X2B Register | P-Code X2B register | | | U | H*2 |
| 64 | Satellite ID | ID of Satellite on this channel (if applicable) | | 0 - 32 | U | U*2 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| 66 | C/A-Code Phase | C/A-code phase relative to P-code, biased by 64 | P chips | 64 - 73 | U | U*2 |
| 68 | C/A-Code G1 Register | C/A-code G1 register | | | U | H*2 |
| 70 | C/A-Code G2 Register | C/A-code G2 register | | | U | H*2 |
| 72 | Open 1 | Open hardware address | | | U | H*2 |
| 74 | Open 2 | Open hardware address | | | U | H*2 |
| 76 | Modulation Control | Modulation control: 0x4100 = CA+P+Nav 0x4102 = CA+Y+Nav 0x4112 = Y+Nav 0x4120 = P+Nav 0x4136 = Carrier Only(CW) | | 0x4100, 0x4102, 0x4112, 0x4120, 0x4136 | U | H*2 |
| 78 | Digitally Controlled Attenuator Control | Digitally controlled attenuator control: bits 15 - 8: asr bits 7 - 0: multiplier | | 1 - 8 0 - 127 | U | H*2 |
| 80 | Nav Message Word - High Half | High half of current or next nav message word: bit 15: spare bits 14 - 0: first 15 bits of message word, in reverse order (i.e. bit 0 is the MSB) Note that this is not always part of the same nav message word as Nav Message Word - Low Half | | | U | H*2 |
| 82 | Nav Message Word - Low Half | Low half of current nav message word: bit 15: spare bits 14 - 0: last 15 bits of message word, in reverse order (i.e. bit 0 is the MSB) Note that this is not always part of the same nav message word as Nav Message Word - High Half | | | U | H*2 |
| 84 | Switched Carrier Phase Offset | Offset value to carrier phase to be switched in/out by control frequency external to ASIC | carrier cycles | LSB = 2^{-9} | U | I*2 |
| 86 | Telemetry Phase | Telemetry phase control: bits 15 - 10: decimal 19 bits 9 - 5: bit in nav word bits 4 - 0: telemetry bit phase | bits msec | 19 0 - 29 0 - 19 | U | H*2 |
| 88 | ASIC Register Loader Control | ASIC register loader control (0 = Load Disabled, -1 = Load on next 1K PPS mark) | | -1 - 0 | U | I*2 |
| 90 | APL Code Delay | Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL. Not applicable to any non-APL transmitter. | minutes | 1 - 10079 | U | U*2 |
| 92 | Jammer Pulse Frequency | Frequency of signal pulsing. Applicable only to pulsed jammers. | pulses / system clock cycle <160 MHz> | LSB = 2^{-32} | U | U*4 RWO |
| 96 | Jammer Pulse ON Duty Cycle | Fractional portion of each pulse cycle during which a jammer is ON. Applicable only to pulsed jammers. | | LSB = 2^{-16} | U | U*2 |
| 98 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 x3 |
| 104 | Jammer Frequency | Frequency of jammer signal at the receiver antenna. Applicable only to CW and pulsed jammers. | Hz | | U | R*8 |
| 112 | Test Elapsed Time | Current scenario elapsed time | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 120 | Calibration Delay | Total calibration delay for this hardware path | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 128 | Pseudorange | Pseudorange for signal on this channel | meters | | U | R*8 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 136 | P-Code Chip | P-Code chip at time of transmission | P chips | 0 - (604800 * 10.23e6) | U | R*8 |

RWO = Reverse Word Order, i.e. least significant first

CHANNEL ASSIGNMENTS BLOCK

Record ID = 6010

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 | | | GPS Epoch Time (MSBs) | | 0 |
| 2 | | | GPS Epoch Time (LSBs) | | 4 |
| 3 | Channel Number | | | Priority Number | 8 |
| 4 | Selection Number | | | Vehicle / Antenna ID | 12 |
| 5 | Antenna Pattern ID | | | APL Code Delay | 16 |
| 6 | Transmitter Index | | | Transmitter ID | 20 |
| 7 | Specific Transmitter Type | | | General Transmitter Type | 24 |
| 8 | Spoofed Type | | | Transmitter Frequency | 28 |
| 9 | Modulation Control | | | Multipath Type | 32 |
| 10 | Previous Channel Number | | | Bias Index | 36 |
| 11 | | Summary Bits | | | 40 |
| 12 | Translator Flag | | | Spare | 44 |
| 13 | | Calibration Path Delay (MSBs) | | | 48 |
| 14 | | Calibration Path Delay (LSBs) | | | 52 |
| 15 | | Calibration Path Gain (MSBs) | | | 56 |
| 16 | | Calibration Path Gain (LSBs) | | | 60 |
| 17 | | Calibration Crossover Delay (MSBs) | | | 64 |
| 18 | | Calibration Crossover Delay (LSBs) | | | 68 |
| 19 | | Calibration Crossover Gain (MSBs) | | | 72 |
| 20 | | Calibration Crossover Gain (LSBs) | | | 76 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|----------------------|--|---------|---------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | GPS Epoch Time | Time of GPS since GPS week 0, time 0 | seconds | 0 - (2048 * 604800) | U | R*8 |
| 8 | Channel Number | Hardware channel number this transmitter is assigned to | | 0 - 23 | U | U*2 |
| 10 | Priority Number | Selection number on the input priority list that this assignment corresponds to | | 1 - 100 | U | U*2 |
| 12 | Selection Number | The order that this assignment was made in channel assignments | | 1 - 24 | U | U*2 |
| 14 | Vehicle / Antenna ID | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on | | 1 - 2 | U | U*2 |
| 16 | Antenna Pattern ID | ID of the antenna pattern currently in use for the vehicle/antenna identified above | | 0 - 9 | U | U*2 |
| 18 | APL Code Delay | Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL. Not applicable to any non-APL transmitter. | minutes | 1 - 10079 | U | U*2 |
| 20 | Transmitter Index | Internal index used for transmitters. Number is 1 less than the ID, and spoofed indices start after the non-spoofed indices (i.e. SV spoofed 1 corresponds to transmitter index 32). | | 0 - 73 | U | U*2 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|------------------|
| 22 | Transmitter ID | Actual transmitter ID. Spoofers and non-spoofers all start at ID 1. -1 = No transmitter assigned to this channel. | | -1, 1 - 50 | U | U*2 |
| 24 | Specific Transmitter Type | Type of transmitter being simulated on this channel: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=SV Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer | | 0 - 6 | U | U*2 |
| 26 | General Transmitter Type | 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=CW Jammer, 3=Pulsed Jammer, 4=Broadband Jammer, 5=Unassigned | | 0 - 5 | U | U*2 |
| 28 | Spoof Type | 0=Nonspoof, 1=Spoof | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 30 | Transmitter Frequency | 0=L1, 1=L2 | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 32 | Modulation Control | 0=C/A and P code with Nav message, 1=P code with Nav message, 2=Carrier only, 3=C/A and Y code with Nav message, 4=Y code with Nav message | | 0 - 4 | U | U*2 |
| 34 | Multipath Type | Type of multipath being simulated on this channel: 0=no multipath, 1=Earth multipath, 2=Vehicle multipath | | 0 - 2 | U | U*2 |
| 36 | Previous Channel Number | Channel number this assignment was assigned to in the previous channel assignment period | | 0 - 23 | U | U*2 |
| 38 | Bias Index | Index into table of user defined biases | | | U | U*2 |
| 40 | Summary Bits | Combined summary of channel assignment: bits 31-24: Channel Number bits 23-21: General Transmitter Type bit 21: Spoof Type bits 19-16: Modulation Control bits 15-12: Antenna Pattern ID bit 11: Vehicle/Antenna ID - 1 bit 10: Transmitter Frequency bits 9-8: Multipath Type bits 7-0: Transmitter ID | | 0 - 23 0 - 5 0 - 1 0 - 4 0 - 9 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 2 1 - 50 | U | H*4 |
| 44 | Translator Flag | 1 = Vehicle is a GPS translator | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 46 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 48 | Calibration Path Delay | Hardware channel calibration path delay based on the assignment made to this channel | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 56 | Calibration Path Gain | Hardware channel calibration path gain | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 64 | Calibration Crossover Delay | Hardware channel calibration crossover delay | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 72 | Calibration Crossover Gain | Hardware channel calibration crossover gain | dB | | U | R*8 |

VEHICLE MOTION INPUT DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6025

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | | Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 0 |
| 2 | | Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Motion Computation Time (MSBs) | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Motion Computation Time (LSBs) | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Vehicle Motion Input Data Message (Bytes 0-3) | | | 16 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 78 | | Vehicle Motion Input Data Message (Bytes 292-295) | | | 308 |
| 79 | | Motion Debug Data Message (Bytes 0-3) | | | 312 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 92 | | Motion Debug Data Message (Bytes 52-55) | | | 364 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Elapsed Time | Arrival time of the external motion data, expressed as time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 8 | Motion Computation Time | Reference time of first motion computation to use the external motion data, expressed as time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation. Note that this is nominally 5 milliseconds later than the Elapsed Time. | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 16 | Vehicle Motion Input Data Message | A Vehicle Motion Input Data message, exactly as it was received by the SCS. For details of the message format, see UMN/SCRAMNET - INPUT TO SCS section [page 129] | | | U | H*1 x296 |
| 312 | Motion Debug Data Message | A Motion Debug Data message, exactly as it would be sent by the SCS. The data in this message is applicable to the accompanying Vehicle Motion Input Data message. For details of the message format, see UMN/SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS section [page 138] | | | U | H*1 x56 |

POWER LEVEL CONTROL BLOCK
Record ID = 6026

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | | Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 0 |
| 2 | | Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Power Level Control Message (Bytes 0-3) | | | 8 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 102 | | Power Level Control Message (Bytes 396-399) | | | 404 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-----------------------------|--|---------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Elapsed Time | Time elapsed since the beginning of the simulation | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 8 | Power Level Control Message | A Power Level Control message, exactly as it was received by the SCS. For details of the message format, see UMN/SCRAMNET - INPUT TO SCS section [page 130] | | | U | H*1 x400 |

SCS SCENARIO FILE NAMES BLOCK

Record ID = 6030

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|---|---|---|--|------|
| 1 | Receiver Specs Filename, Char 1 | Receiver Specs Filename, Char 2 | Receiver Specs Filename, Char 3 | Receiver Specs Filename, Char 4 | 0 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | Receiver Specs Filename, Char 97 | Receiver Specs Filename, Char 98 | Receiver Specs Filename, Char 99 | Receiver Specs Filename, Char 100 | 96 |
| 26 | Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 1 | Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 2 | Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 3 | Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 4 | 100 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 97 | Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 98 | Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 99 | Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename, Char 100 | 196 |
| 51 | Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 1 | Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 2 | Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 3 | Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 4 | 200 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 97 | Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 98 | Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 99 | Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename, Char 100 | 296 |
| 76 | Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 1 | Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 2 | Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 3 | Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 4 | 300 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 97 | Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 98 | Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 99 | Receiver 1 Motion Filename, Char 100 | 396 |
| 101 | Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 1 | Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 2 | Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 3 | Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 4 | 400 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 125 | Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 97 | Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 98 | Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 99 | Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename, Char 100 | 496 |
| 126 | Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 1 | Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 2 | Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 3 | Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 4 | 500 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 150 | Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 97 | Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 98 | Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 99 | Receiver 2 Antenna Filename, Char 100 | 596 |
| 151 | Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 1 | Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 2 | Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 3 | Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 4 | 600 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 175 | Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 97 | Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 98 | Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 99 | Receiver 2 Motion Filename, Char 100 | 696 |
| 176 | Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 1 | Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 2 | Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 3 | Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 4 | 700 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 200 | Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 97 | Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 98 | Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 99 | Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename, Char 100 | 796 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|-------------|
| 201 | GPS Truth Filename, Char 1 | GPS Truth Filename, Char 2 | GPS Truth Filename, Char 3 | GPS Truth Filename, Char 4 | 800 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 225 | GPS Truth Filename, Char 97 | GPS Truth Filename, Char 98 | GPS Truth Filename, Char 99 | GPS Truth Filename, Char 100 | 896 |
| 226 | GPS Navigation Filename, Char 1 | GPS Navigation Filename, Char 2 | GPS Navigation Filename, Char 3 | GPS Navigation Filename, Char 4 | 900 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 250 | GPS Navigation Filename, Char 97 | GPS Navigation Filename, Char 98 | GPS Navigation Filename, Char 99 | GPS Navigation Filename, Char 100 | 996 |
| 251 | Jammers Filename, Char 1 | Jammers Filename, Char 2 | Jammers Filename, Char 3 | Jammers Filename, Char 4 | 1000 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 275 | Jammers Filename, Char 97 | Jammers Filename, Char 98 | Jammers Filename, Char 99 | Jammers Filename, Char 100 | 1096 |
| 276 | User Defined Biases Filename, Char 1 | User Defined Biases Filename, Char 2 | User Defined Biases Filename, Char 3 | User Defined Biases Filename, Char 4 | 1100 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 300 | User Defined Biases Filename, Char 97 | User Defined Biases Filename, Char 98 | User Defined Biases Filename, Char 99 | User Defined Biases Filename, Char 100 | 1196 |
| 301 | Priority Filename, Char 1 | Priority Filename, Char 2 | Priority Filename, Char 3 | Priority Filename, Char 4 | 1200 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 325 | Priority Filename, Char 97 | Priority Filename, Char 98 | Priority Filename, Char 99 | Priority Filename, Char 100 | 1296 |
| 326 | Map Filename, Char 1 | Map Filename, Char 2 | Map Filename, Char 3 | Map Filename, Char 4 | 1300 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 350 | Map Filename, Char 97 | Map Filename, Char 98 | Map Filename, Char 99 | Map Filename, Char 100 | 1396 |
| 351 | Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 1 | Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 2 | Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 3 | Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 4 | 1400 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 375 | Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 97 | Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 98 | Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 99 | Surveyed Locations Filename, Char 100 | 1496 |
| 376 | Data Log Filename, Char 1 | Data Log Filename, Char 2 | Data Log Filename, Char 3 | Data Log Filename, Char 4 | 1500 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 400 | Data Log Filename, Char 97 | Data Log Filename, Char 98 | Data Log Filename, Char 99 | Data Log Filename, Char 100 | 1596 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0 | Receiver Specs Filename | Name of Receiver Specifications File | ASCII | U | C*100 | |
| 100 | Receiver 1 Antenna 1 Filename | Name of Receiver 1 Antenna 1 File | ASCII | U | C*100 | |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 200 | Receiver 1 Antenna 2 Filename | Name of Receiver 1 Antenna 2 File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 300 | Receiver 1 Motion Filename | Name of Receiver 1 Motion File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 400 | Receiver 1 IMU/INS Filename | Name of Receiver 1 IMU/INS File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 500 | Receiver 2 Antenna Filename | Name of Receiver 2 Antenna File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 600 | Receiver 2 Motion Filename | Name of Receiver 2 Motion File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 700 | Receiver 2 IMU/INS Filename | Name of Receiver 2 IMU/INS File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 800 | GPS Truth Filename | Name of GPS Truth Data File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 900 | GPS Navigation Filename | Name of GPS Nav Message Data File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 1000 | Jammers Filename | Name of Jammer Data File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 1100 | User Defined Biases Filename | Name of User Defined Biases File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 1200 | Priority Filename | Name of Priority Selections File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 1300 | Map Filename | Name of Map File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 1400 | Surveyed Locations Filename | Name of Surveyed Locations File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |
| 1500 | Data Log Filename | Name of Data Logging Selections File | ASCII | | U | C*100 |

RANDOM NUMBER SEED BLOCK

Record ID = 6035

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|----------|---------------------|-----------|--------|------|
| 1 | | Time of Week (MSBs) | | | 0 |
| 2 | | Time of Week (LSBs) | | | 4 |
| 3 | GPS Week | | Stream ID | | 8 |
| 4 | | Seed | | | 12 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|--------------|---|---------|--------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Time of Week | GPS time of week when seed is first used | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | R*8 |
| 8 | GPS Week | GPS week number when seed is first used | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 10 | Stream ID | ID of stream to which this seed applies: | | -1 - 999 | U | I*2 |
| | | <u>ID</u> <u>Random Number Stream</u> | | | | |
| | | -1 Master seed | | | | |
| | | 1-32 Seed for unclassified SA for SV's 1-32 | | | | |
| | | 101-137 Seed for unclassified SA for GT's 1-37 | | | | |
| | | 901-902 Seed for IMU errors for vehicles 1 & 2 | | | | |
| 12 | Seed | Random number seed | | 0-2147483647 | U | U*4 |

INERTIAL MEASUREMENT UNIT DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6040 (RAP-Litton)
6044 (LN-200)

This block has an identical format to the UMN/SCRAMNet output block "Aiding Message Data Block" (see **UMN/SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 135]) with the following contents:

| Record ID | Message Format | Message Type | Message* |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 6040 | 0 (= RAP-Litton) | 0 (= IMU) | (see page 85) |
| 6044 | 4 (= LN-200) | 0 (= IMU) | (see page 84) |

* (see referenced page in **RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section)

COMPOSITE MOTION DATA BLOCK
Record ID = 6050

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | Vehicle ID | | Spare | | 0 |
| 2 | | Spare | | | 4 |
| 3 | | GPS Epoch Time (MSBs) | | | 8 |
| 4 | | GPS Epoch Time (LSBs) | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Propagation Mode | | | 16 |
| 6 | | Motion Input Mode | | | 20 |
| 7 | | Nominal Latitude (MSBs) | | | 24 |
| 8 | | Nominal Latitude (LSBs) | | | 28 |
| 9 | | Nominal Longitude (MSBs) | | | 32 |
| 10 | | Nominal Longitude (LSBs) | | | 36 |
| 11 | | Nominal Altitude (MSBs) | | | 40 |
| 12 | | Nominal Altitude (LSBs) | | | 44 |
| 13 | | Nominal Latitude Rate (MSBs) | | | 48 |
| 14 | | Nominal Latitude Rate (LSBs) | | | 52 |
| 15 | | Nominal Longitude Rate (MSBs) | | | 56 |
| 16 | | Nominal Longitude Rate (LSBs) | | | 60 |
| 17 | | Nominal Altitude Rate (MSBs) | | | 64 |
| 18 | | Nominal Altitude Rate (LSBs) | | | 68 |
| 19 | | Nominal Latitude Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 72 |
| 20 | | Nominal Latitude Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 76 |
| 21 | | Nominal Longitude Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 80 |
| 22 | | Nominal Longitude Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 84 |
| 23 | | Nominal Altitude Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 88 |
| 24 | | Nominal Altitude Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 92 |
| 25 | | Nominal Latitude Jerk (MSBs) | | | 96 |
| 26 | | Nominal Latitude Jerk (LSBs) | | | 100 |
| 27 | | Nominal Longitude Jerk (MSBs) | | | 104 |
| 28 | | Nominal Longitude Jerk (LSBs) | | | 108 |
| 29 | | Nominal Altitude Jerk (MSBs) | | | 112 |
| 30 | | Nominal Altitude Jerk (LSBs) | | | 116 |
| 31 | | Nominal DCM EFG to ENU (1,1) (MSBs) | | | 120 |
| 32 | | Nominal DCM EFG to ENU (1,1) (LSBs) | | | 124 |
| 33 | | Nominal DCM EFG to ENU (2,1) (MSBs) | | | 128 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 48 | | Nominal DCM EFG to ENU (3,3) (LSBs) | | | 188 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 49 | | Nominal WETT - E (MSBs) | | | 192 |
| 50 | | Nominal WETT - E (LSBs) | | | 196 |
| 51 | | Nominal WETT - N (MSBs) | | | 200 |
| 52 | | Nominal WETT - N (LSBs) | | | 204 |
| 53 | | Nominal WETT - U (MSBs) | | | 208 |
| 54 | | Nominal WETT - U (LSBs) | | | 212 |
| 55 | | Nominal WETT Rate - E (MSBs) | | | 216 |
| 56 | | Nominal WETT Rate - E (LSBs) | | | 220 |
| 57 | | Nominal WETT Rate - N (MSBs) | | | 224 |
| 58 | | Nominal WETT Rate - N (LSBs) | | | 228 |
| 59 | | Nominal WETT Rate - U (MSBs) | | | 232 |
| 60 | | Nominal WETT Rate - U (LSBs) | | | 236 |
| 61 | | Nominal WETT Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 240 |
| 62 | | Nominal WETT Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 244 |
| 63 | | Nominal WETT Acceleration - N (MSBs) | | | 248 |
| 64 | | Nominal WETT Acceleration - N (LSBs) | | | 252 |
| 65 | | Nominal WETT Acceleration - U (MSBs) | | | 256 |
| 66 | | Nominal WETT Acceleration - U (LSBs) | | | 260 |
| 67 | | Nominal Velocity - E (MSBs) | | | 264 |
| 68 | | Nominal Velocity - E (LSBs) | | | 268 |
| 69 | | Nominal Velocity - N (MSBs) | | | 272 |
| 70 | | Nominal Velocity - N (LSBs) | | | 276 |
| 71 | | Nominal Velocity - U (MSBs) | | | 280 |
| 72 | | Nominal Velocity - U (LSBs) | | | 284 |
| 73 | | Nominal Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 288 |
| 74 | | Nominal Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 292 |
| 75 | | Nominal Acceleration - N (MSBs) | | | 296 |
| 76 | | Nominal Acceleration - N (LSBs) | | | 300 |
| 77 | | Nominal Acceleration - U (MSBs) | | | 304 |
| 78 | | Nominal Acceleration - U (LSBs) | | | 308 |
| 79 | | Nominal Jerk - E (MSBs) | | | 312 |
| 80 | | Nominal Jerk - E (LSBs) | | | 316 |
| 81 | | Nominal Jerk - N (MSBs) | | | 320 |
| 82 | | Nominal Jerk - N (LSBs) | | | 324 |
| 83 | | Nominal Jerk - U (MSBs) | | | 328 |
| 84 | | Nominal Jerk - U (LSBs) | | | 332 |
| 85 | | Nominal Heading (MSBs) | | | 336 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|
| 86 | | Nominal Heading (LSBs) | | | 340 |
| 87 | | Nominal Heading Rate (MSBs) | | | 344 |
| 88 | | Nominal Heading Rate (LSBs) | | | 348 |
| 89 | | Nominal Heading Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 352 |
| 90 | | Nominal Heading Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 356 |
| 91 | | Nominal Horizontal Velocity (MSBs) | | | 360 |
| 92 | | Nominal Horizontal Velocity (LSBs) | | | 364 |
| 93 | | Nominal Horizontal Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 368 |
| 94 | | Nominal Horizontal Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 372 |
| 95 | | Nominal Horizontal Jerk (MSBs) | | | 376 |
| 96 | | Nominal Horizontal Jerk (LSBs) | | | 380 |
| 97 | | Nominal Position - E (MSBs) | | | 384 |
| 98 | | Nominal Position - E (LSBs) | | | 388 |
| 99 | | Nominal Position - F (MSBs) | | | 392 |
| 100 | | Nominal Position - F (LSBs) | | | 396 |
| 101 | | Nominal Position - G (MSBs) | | | 400 |
| 102 | | Nominal Position - G (LSBs) | | | 404 |
| 103 | | Nominal Velocity - E (MSBs) | | | 408 |
| 104 | | Nominal Velocity - E (LSBs) | | | 412 |
| 105 | | Nominal Velocity - F (MSBs) | | | 416 |
| 106 | | Nominal Velocity - F (LSBs) | | | 420 |
| 107 | | Nominal Velocity - G (MSBs) | | | 424 |
| 108 | | Nominal Velocity - G (LSBs) | | | 428 |
| 109 | | Nominal Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 432 |
| 110 | | Nominal Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 436 |
| 111 | | Nominal Acceleration - F (MSBs) | | | 440 |
| 112 | | Nominal Acceleration - F (LSBs) | | | 444 |
| 113 | | Nominal Acceleration - G (MSBs) | | | 448 |
| 114 | | Nominal Acceleration - G (LSBs) | | | 452 |
| 115 | | Nominal Jerk - E (MSBs) | | | 456 |
| 116 | | Nominal Jerk - E (LSBs) | | | 460 |
| 117 | | Nominal Jerk - F (MSBs) | | | 464 |
| 118 | | Nominal Jerk - F (LSBs) | | | 468 |
| 119 | | Nominal Jerk - G (MSBs) | | | 472 |
| 120 | | Nominal Jerk - G (LSBs) | | | 476 |
| 121 | | Nominal Yaw (MSBs) | | | 480 |
| 122 | | Nominal Yaw (LSBs) | | | 484 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 123 | | Nominal Pitch (MSBs) | | | 488 |
| 124 | | Nominal Pitch (LSBs) | | | 492 |
| 125 | | Nominal Roll (MSBs) | | | 496 |
| 126 | | Nominal Roll (LSBs) | | | 500 |
| 127 | | Nominal Yaw Rate (MSBs) | | | 504 |
| 128 | | Nominal Yaw Rate (LSBs) | | | 508 |
| 129 | | Nominal Pitch Rate (MSBs) | | | 512 |
| 130 | | Nominal Pitch Rate (LSBs) | | | 516 |
| 131 | | Nominal Roll Rate (MSBs) | | | 520 |
| 132 | | Nominal Roll Rate (LSBs) | | | 524 |
| 133 | | Nominal Yaw Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 528 |
| 134 | | Nominal Yaw Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 532 |
| 135 | | Nominal Pitch Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 536 |
| 136 | | Nominal Pitch Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 540 |
| 137 | | Nominal Roll Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 544 |
| 138 | | Nominal Roll Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 548 |
| 139 | | Sinusoidal Attitude Motion “On” | | | 552 |
| 140 | | Spare | | | 556 |
| 141 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Component “On” | | | 560 |
| 142 | | Spare | | | 564 |
| 143 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 568 |
| 144 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 572 |
| 145 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude (MSBs) | | | 576 |
| 146 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude (LSBs) | | | 580 |
| 147 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 584 |
| 148 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 588 |
| 149 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs) | | | 592 |
| 150 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs) | | | 596 |
| 151 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs) | | | 600 |
| 152 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs) | | | 604 |
| 153 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 608 |
| 154 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 612 |
| 155 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Phase at Reference Time (MSBs) | | | 616 |
| 156 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Phase at Reference Time (LSBs) | | | 620 |
| 157 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Component “On” | | | 624 |
| 158 | | Spare | | | 628 |
| 159 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 632 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 160 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 636 |
| 161 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude (MSBs) | | | 640 |
| 162 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude (LSBs) | | | 644 |
| 163 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 648 |
| 164 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 652 |
| 165 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude* Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs) | | | 656 |
| 166 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs) | | | 660 |
| 167 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude* Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs) | | | 664 |
| 168 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs) | | | 668 |
| 169 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 672 |
| 170 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 676 |
| 171 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Phase at Reference Time (MSBs) | | | 680 |
| 172 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Phase at Reference Time (LSBs) | | | 684 |
| 173 | | Sinusoidal Roll Component "On" | | | 688 |
| 174 | | Spare | | | 692 |
| 175 | | Sinusoidal Roll Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 696 |
| 176 | | Sinusoidal Roll Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 700 |
| 177 | | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude (MSBs) | | | 704 |
| 178 | | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude (LSBs) | | | 708 |
| 179 | | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 712 |
| 180 | | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 716 |
| 181 | | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs) | | | 720 |
| 182 | | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs) | | | 724 |
| 183 | | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs) | | | 728 |
| 184 | | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs) | | | 732 |
| 185 | | Sinusoidal Roll Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 736 |
| 186 | | Sinusoidal Roll Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 740 |
| 187 | | Sinusoidal Roll Phase at Reference Time (MSBs) | | | 744 |
| 188 | | Sinusoidal Roll Phase at Reference Time (LSBs) | | | 748 |
| 189 | | Sinusoidal Yaw (MSBs) | | | 752 |
| 190 | | Sinusoidal Yaw (LSBs) | | | 756 |
| 191 | | Sinusoidal Pitch (MSBs) | | | 760 |
| 192 | | Sinusoidal Pitch (LSBs) | | | 764 |
| 193 | | Sinusoidal Roll (MSBs) | | | 768 |
| 194 | | Sinusoidal Roll (LSBs) | | | 772 |
| 195 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Rate (MSBs) | | | 776 |
| 196 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Rate (LSBs) | | | 780 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|
| 197 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Rate (MSBs) | | | 784 |
| 198 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Rate (LSBs) | | | 788 |
| 199 | | Sinusoidal Roll Rate (MSBs) | | | 792 |
| 200 | | Sinusoidal Roll Rate (LSBs) | | | 796 |
| 201 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 800 |
| 202 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 804 |
| 203 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 808 |
| 204 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 812 |
| 205 | | Sinusoidal Roll Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 816 |
| 206 | | Sinusoidal Roll Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 820 |
| 207 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Jerk (MSBs) | | | 824 |
| 208 | | Sinusoidal Yaw Jerk (LSBs) | | | 828 |
| 209 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Jerk (MSBs) | | | 832 |
| 210 | | Sinusoidal Pitch Jerk (LSBs) | | | 836 |
| 211 | | Sinusoidal Roll Jerk (MSBs) | | | 840 |
| 212 | | Sinusoidal Roll Jerk (LSBs) | | | 844 |
| 213 | | Sinusoidal Body RFU Motion "On" | | | 848 |
| 214 | | Spare | | | 852 |
| 215 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Component "On" | | | 856 |
| 216 | | Spare | | | 860 |
| 217 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 864 |
| 218 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 868 |
| 219 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude (MSBs) | | | 872 |
| 220 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude (LSBs) | | | 876 |
| 221 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 880 |
| 222 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 884 |
| 223 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs) | | | 888 |
| 224 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs) | | | 892 |
| 225 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs) | | | 896 |
| 226 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs) | | | 900 |
| 227 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 904 |
| 228 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 908 |
| 229 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Phase at Reference Time (MSBs) | | | 912 |
| 230 | | Sinusoidal Body Right Phase at Reference Time (LSBs) | | | 916 |
| 231 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Component "On" | | | 920 |
| 232 | | Spare | | | 924 |
| 233 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 928 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|
| 234 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 932 |
| 235 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude (MSBs) | | | 936 |
| 236 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude (LSBs) | | | 940 |
| 237 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 944 |
| 238 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 948 |
| 239 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs) | | | 952 |
| 240 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs) | | | 956 |
| 241 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs) | | | 960 |
| 242 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs) | | | 964 |
| 243 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 968 |
| 244 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 972 |
| 245 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Phase at Reference Time (MSBs) | | | 976 |
| 246 | | Sinusoidal Body Forward Phase at Reference Time (LSBs) | | | 980 |
| 247 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Component "On" | | | 984 |
| 248 | | Spare | | | 988 |
| 249 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 992 |
| 250 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 996 |
| 251 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude (MSBs) | | | 1000 |
| 252 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude (LSBs) | | | 1004 |
| 253 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 1008 |
| 254 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 1012 |
| 255 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs) | | | 1016 |
| 256 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs) | | | 1020 |
| 257 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs) | | | 1024 |
| 258 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs) | | | 1028 |
| 259 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 1032 |
| 260 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 1036 |
| 261 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Phase at Reference Time (MSBs) | | | 1040 |
| 262 | | Sinusoidal Body Up Phase at Reference Time (LSBs) | | | 1044 |
| 263 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - R (MSBs) | | | 1048 |
| 264 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - R (LSBs) | | | 1052 |
| 265 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - F (MSBs) | | | 1056 |
| 266 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - F (LSBs) | | | 1060 |
| 267 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - U (MSBs) | | | 1064 |
| 268 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - U (LSBs) | | | 1068 |
| 269 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - R (MSBs) | | | 1072 |
| 270 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - R (LSBs) | | | 1076 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 271 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - F (MSBs) | | | 1080 |
| 272 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - F (LSBs) | | | 1084 |
| 273 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - U (MSBs) | | | 1088 |
| 274 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - U (LSBs) | | | 1092 |
| 275 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - R (MSBs) | | | 1096 |
| 276 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - R (LSBs) | | | 1100 |
| 277 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - F (MSBs) | | | 1104 |
| 278 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - F (LSBs) | | | 1108 |
| 279 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - U (MSBs) | | | 1112 |
| 280 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - U (LSBs) | | | 1116 |
| 281 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - R (MSBs) | | | 1120 |
| 282 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - R (LSBs) | | | 1124 |
| 283 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - F (MSBs) | | | 1128 |
| 284 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - F (LSBs) | | | 1132 |
| 285 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - U (MSBs) | | | 1136 |
| 286 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - U (LSBs) | | | 1140 |
| 287 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - E (MSBs) | | | 1144 |
| 288 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - E (LSBs) | | | 1148 |
| 289 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - N (MSBs) | | | 1152 |
| 290 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - N (LSBs) | | | 1156 |
| 291 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - U (MSBs) | | | 1160 |
| 292 | | Sinusoidal Body Position - U (LSBs) | | | 1164 |
| 293 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - E (MSBs) | | | 1168 |
| 294 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - E (LSBs) | | | 1172 |
| 295 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - N (MSBs) | | | 1176 |
| 296 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - N (LSBs) | | | 1180 |
| 297 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - U (MSBs) | | | 1184 |
| 298 | | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - U (LSBs) | | | 1188 |
| 299 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 1192 |
| 300 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 1196 |
| 301 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - N (MSBs) | | | 1200 |
| 302 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - N (LSBs) | | | 1204 |
| 303 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - U (MSBs) | | | 1208 |
| 304 | | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - U (LSBs) | | | 1212 |
| 305 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - E (MSBs) | | | 1216 |
| 306 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - E (LSBs) | | | 1220 |
| 307 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - N (MSBs) | | | 1224 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 308 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - N (LSBs) | | | 1228 |
| 309 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - U (MSBs) | | | 1232 |
| 310 | | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - U (LSBs) | | | 1236 |
| 311 | | Sinusoidal ENU Motion "On" | | | 1240 |
| 312 | | Spare | | | 1244 |
| 313 | | Sinusoidal East Component "On" | | | 1248 |
| 314 | | Spare | | | 1252 |
| 315 | | Sinusoidal East Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 1256 |
| 316 | | Sinusoidal East Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 1260 |
| 317 | | Sinusoidal East Amplitude (MSBs) | | | 1264 |
| 318 | | Sinusoidal East Amplitude (LSBs) | | | 1268 |
| 319 | | Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 1272 |
| 320 | | Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 1276 |
| 321 | | Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs) | | | 1280 |
| 322 | | Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs) | | | 1284 |
| 323 | | Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs) | | | 1288 |
| 324 | | Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs) | | | 1292 |
| 325 | | Sinusoidal East Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 1296 |
| 326 | | Sinusoidal East Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 1300 |
| 327 | | Sinusoidal East Phase at Reference Time (MSBs) | | | 1304 |
| 328 | | Sinusoidal East Phase at Reference Time (LSBs) | | | 1308 |
| 329 | | Sinusoidal North Component "On" | | | 1312 |
| 330 | | Spare | | | 1316 |
| 331 | | Sinusoidal North Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 1320 |
| 332 | | Sinusoidal North Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 1324 |
| 333 | | Sinusoidal North Amplitude (MSBs) | | | 1328 |
| 334 | | Sinusoidal North Amplitude (LSBs) | | | 1332 |
| 335 | | Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 1336 |
| 336 | | Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 1340 |
| 337 | | Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs) | | | 1344 |
| 338 | | Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs) | | | 1348 |
| 339 | | Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs) | | | 1352 |
| 340 | | Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs) | | | 1356 |
| 341 | | Sinusoidal North Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 1360 |
| 342 | | Sinusoidal North Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 1364 |
| 343 | | Sinusoidal North Phase at Reference Time (MSBs) | | | 1368 |
| 344 | | Sinusoidal North Phase at Reference Time (LSBs) | | | 1372 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|
| 345 | | Sinusoidal Up Component "On" | | | 1376 |
| 346 | | Spare | | | 1380 |
| 347 | | Sinusoidal Up Reference Elapsed Time (MSBs) | | | 1384 |
| 348 | | Sinusoidal Up Reference Elapsed Time (LSBs) | | | 1388 |
| 349 | | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude (MSBs) | | | 1392 |
| 350 | | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude (LSBs) | | | 1396 |
| 351 | | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 1400 |
| 352 | | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 1404 |
| 353 | | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (MSBs) | | | 1408 |
| 354 | | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared (LSBs) | | | 1412 |
| 355 | | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (MSBs) | | | 1416 |
| 356 | | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed (LSBs) | | | 1420 |
| 357 | | Sinusoidal Up Angular Frequency (MSBs) | | | 1424 |
| 358 | | Sinusoidal Up Angular Frequency (LSBs) | | | 1428 |
| 359 | | Sinusoidal Up Phase at Reference Time (MSBs) | | | 1432 |
| 360 | | Sinusoidal Up Phase at Reference Time (LSBs) | | | 1436 |
| 361 | | Sinusoidal Position - E (MSBs) | | | 1440 |
| 362 | | Sinusoidal Position - E (LSBs) | | | 1444 |
| 363 | | Sinusoidal Position - N (MSBs) | | | 1448 |
| 364 | | Sinusoidal Position - N (LSBs) | | | 1452 |
| 365 | | Sinusoidal Position - U (MSBs) | | | 1456 |
| 366 | | Sinusoidal Position - U (LSBs) | | | 1460 |
| 367 | | Sinusoidal Velocity - E (MSBs) | | | 1464 |
| 368 | | Sinusoidal Velocity - E (LSBs) | | | 1468 |
| 369 | | Sinusoidal Velocity - N (MSBs) | | | 1472 |
| 370 | | Sinusoidal Velocity - N (LSBs) | | | 1476 |
| 371 | | Sinusoidal Velocity - U (MSBs) | | | 1480 |
| 372 | | Sinusoidal Velocity - U (LSBs) | | | 1484 |
| 373 | | Sinusoidal Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 1488 |
| 374 | | Sinusoidal Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 1492 |
| 375 | | Sinusoidal Acceleration - N (MSBs) | | | 1496 |
| 376 | | Sinusoidal Acceleration - N (LSBs) | | | 1500 |
| 377 | | Sinusoidal Acceleration - U (MSBs) | | | 1504 |
| 378 | | Sinusoidal Acceleration - U (LSBs) | | | 1508 |
| 379 | | Sinusoidal Jerk - E (MSBs) | | | 1512 |
| 380 | | Sinusoidal Jerk - E (LSBs) | | | 1516 |
| 381 | | Sinusoidal Jerk - N (MSBs) | | | 1520 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 382 | | Sinusoidal Jerk - N (LSBs) | | | 1524 |
| 383 | | Sinusoidal Jerk - U (MSBs) | | | 1528 |
| 384 | | Sinusoidal Jerk - U (LSBs) | | | 1532 |
| 385 | | Center of Gravity Yaw (MSBs) | | | 1536 |
| 386 | | Center of Gravity Yaw (LSBs) | | | 1540 |
| 387 | | Center of Gravity Pitch (MSBs) | | | 1544 |
| 388 | | Center of Gravity Pitch (LSBs) | | | 1548 |
| 389 | | Center of Gravity Roll (MSBs) | | | 1552 |
| 390 | | Center of Gravity Roll (LSBs) | | | 1556 |
| 391 | | Center of Gravity Yaw Rate (MSBs) | | | 1560 |
| 392 | | Center of Gravity Yaw Rate (LSBs) | | | 1564 |
| 393 | | Center of Gravity Pitch Rate (MSBs) | | | 1568 |
| 394 | | Center of Gravity Pitch Rate (LSBs) | | | 1572 |
| 395 | | Center of Gravity Roll Rate (MSBs) | | | 1576 |
| 396 | | Center of Gravity Roll Rate (LSBs) | | | 1580 |
| 397 | | Center of Gravity Yaw Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 1584 |
| 398 | | Center of Gravity Yaw Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 1588 |
| 399 | | Center of Gravity Pitch Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 1592 |
| 400 | | Center of Gravity Pitch Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 1596 |
| 401 | | Center of Gravity Roll Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 1600 |
| 402 | | Center of Gravity Roll Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 1604 |
| 403 | | Center of Gravity Yaw Jerk (MSBs) | | | 1608 |
| 404 | | Center of Gravity Yaw Jerk (LSBs) | | | 1612 |
| 405 | | Center of Gravity Pitch Jerk (MSBs) | | | 1616 |
| 406 | | Center of Gravity Pitch Jerk (LSBs) | | | 1620 |
| 407 | | Center of Gravity Roll Jerk (MSBs) | | | 1624 |
| 408 | | Center of Gravity Roll Jerk (LSBs) | | | 1628 |
| 409 | | Center of Gravity DCM RFU to ENU (1-1) (MSBs) | | | 1632 |
| 410 | | Center of Gravity DCM RFU to ENU (1-1) (LSBs) | | | 1636 |
| 411 | | Center of Gravity DCM RFU to ENU (2-1) (MSBs) | | | 1640 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 426 | | Center of Gravity DCM RFU to ENU (3-3) (LSBs) | | | 1700 |
| 427 | | Center of Gravity WTBT - E (MSBs) | | | 1704 |
| 428 | | Center of Gravity WTBT - E (LSBs) | | | 1708 |
| 429 | | Center of Gravity WTBT - N (MSBs) | | | 1712 |
| 430 | | Center of Gravity WTBT - N (LSBs) | | | 1716 |
| 431 | | Center of Gravity WTBT - U (MSBs) | | | 1720 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|
| 432 | | Center of Gravity WTBT - U (LSBs) | | | 1724 |
| 433 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Rate - E (MSBs) | | | 1728 |
| 434 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Rate -E (LSBs) | | | 1732 |
| 435 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Rate -N (MSBs) | | | 1736 |
| 436 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Rate -N (LSBs) | | | 1740 |
| 437 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Rate -U (MSBs) | | | 1744 |
| 438 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Rate - U (LSBs) | | | 1748 |
| 439 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration -E (MSBs) | | | 1752 |
| 440 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 1756 |
| 441 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration -N (MSBs) | | | 1760 |
| 442 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration -N (LSBs) | | | 1764 |
| 443 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration - U (MSBs) | | | 1768 |
| 444 | | Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration - U (LSBs) | | | 1772 |
| 445 | | Center of Gravity WEBT - E (MSBs) | | | 1776 |
| 446 | | Center of Gravity WEBT - E (LSBs) | | | 1780 |
| 447 | | Center of Gravity WEBT - N (MSBs) | | | 1784 |
| 448 | | Center of Gravity WEBT - N (LSBs) | | | 1788 |
| 449 | | Center of Gravity WEBT - U (MSBs) | | | 1792 |
| 450 | | Center of Gravity WEBT - U (LSBs) | | | 1796 |
| 451 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - E (MSBs) | | | 1800 |
| 452 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - E (LSBs) | | | 1804 |
| 453 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - N (MSBs) | | | 1808 |
| 454 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - N (LSBs) | | | 1812 |
| 455 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - U (MSBs) | | | 1816 |
| 456 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - U (LSBs) | | | 1820 |
| 457 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 1824 |
| 458 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 1828 |
| 459 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - N (MSBs) | | | 1832 |
| 460 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - N (LSBs) | | | 1836 |
| 461 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - U (MSBs) | | | 1840 |
| 462 | | Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - U (LSBs) | | | 1844 |
| 463 | | Center of Gravity Latitude (MSBs) | | | 1848 |
| 464 | | Center of Gravity Latitude (LSBs) | | | 1852 |
| 465 | | Center of Gravity Longitude (MSBs) | | | 1856 |
| 466 | | Center of Gravity Longitude (LSBs) | | | 1860 |
| 467 | | Center of Gravity Altitude (MSBs) | | | 1864 |
| 468 | | Center of Gravity Altitude (LSBs) | | | 1868 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 469 | | Center of Gravity Latitude Rate (MSBs) | | | 1872 |
| 470 | | Center of Gravity Latitude Rate (LSBs) | | | 1876 |
| 471 | | Center of Gravity Longitude Rate (MSBs) | | | 1880 |
| 472 | | Center of Gravity Longitude Rate (LSBs) | | | 1884 |
| 473 | | Center of Gravity Altitude Rate (MSBs) | | | 1888 |
| 474 | | Center of Gravity Altitude Rate (LSBs) | | | 1892 |
| 475 | | Center of Gravity Latitude Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 1896 |
| 476 | | Center of Gravity Latitude Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 1900 |
| 477 | | Center of Gravity Longitude Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 1904 |
| 478 | | Center of Gravity Longitude Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 1908 |
| 479 | | Center of Gravity Altitude Acceleration (MSBs) | | | 1912 |
| 480 | | Center of Gravity Altitude Acceleration (LSBs) | | | 1916 |
| 481 | | Center of Gravity Latitude Jerk (MSBs) | | | 1920 |
| 482 | | Center of Gravity Latitude Jerk (LSBs) | | | 1924 |
| 483 | | Center of Gravity Longitude Jerk (MSBs) | | | 1928 |
| 484 | | Center of Gravity Longitude Jerk (LSBs) | | | 1932 |
| 485 | | Center of Gravity Altitude Jerk (MSBs) | | | 1936 |
| 486 | | Center of Gravity Altitude Jerk (LSBs) | | | 1940 |
| 487 | | Center of Gravity DCM EFG to ENU (1-1) (MSBs) | | | 1944 |
| 488 | | Center of Gravity DCM EFG to ENU (1-1) (LSBs) | | | 1948 |
| 489 | | Center of Gravity DCM EFG to ENU (2-1) (MSBs) | | | 1952 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 504 | | Center of Gravity DCM EFG to ENU (3-3) (LSBs) | | | 2012 |
| 505 | | Center of Gravity WETT - E (MSBs) | | | 2016 |
| 506 | | Center of Gravity WETT - E (LSBs) | | | 2020 |
| 507 | | Center of Gravity WETT - N (MSBs) | | | 2024 |
| 508 | | Center of Gravity WETT - N (LSBs) | | | 2028 |
| 509 | | Center of Gravity WETT - U (MSBs) | | | 2032 |
| 510 | | Center of Gravity WETT - U (LSBs) | | | 2036 |
| 511 | | Center of Gravity WETT Rate - E (MSBs) | | | 2040 |
| 512 | | Center of Gravity WETT Rate - E (LSBs) | | | 2044 |
| 513 | | Center of Gravity WETT Rate - N (MSBs) | | | 2048 |
| 514 | | Center of Gravity WETT Rate - N (LSBs) | | | 2052 |
| 515 | | Center of Gravity WETT Rate - U (MSBs) | | | 2056 |
| 516 | | Center of Gravity WETT Rate - U (LSBs) | | | 2060 |
| 517 | | Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 2064 |
| 518 | | Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 2068 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|
| 519 | | Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - N (MSBs) | | | 2072 |
| 520 | | Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - N (MSBs) | | | 2076 |
| 521 | | Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - U (MSBs) | | | 2080 |
| 522 | | Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - U (MSBs) | | | 2084 |
| 523 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - E (MSBs) | | | 2088 |
| 524 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - E (LSBs) | | | 2092 |
| 525 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - N (MSBs) | | | 2096 |
| 526 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - N (LSBs) | | | 2100 |
| 527 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - U (MSBs) | | | 2104 |
| 528 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - U (LSBs) | | | 2108 |
| 529 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 2112 |
| 530 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 2116 |
| 531 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - N (MSBs) | | | 2120 |
| 532 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - N (LSBs) | | | 2124 |
| 533 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - U (MSBs) | | | 2128 |
| 534 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - U (LSBs) | | | 2132 |
| 535 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - E (MSBs) | | | 2136 |
| 536 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - E (LSBs) | | | 2140 |
| 537 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - N (MSBs) | | | 2144 |
| 538 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - N (LSBs) | | | 2148 |
| 539 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - U (MSBs) | | | 2152 |
| 540 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - U (LSBs) | | | 2156 |
| 541 | | Center of Gravity Position - E (MSBs) | | | 2160 |
| 542 | | Center of Gravity Position - E (LSBs) | | | 2164 |
| 543 | | Center of Gravity Position - F (MSBs) | | | 2168 |
| 544 | | Center of Gravity Position - F (LSBs) | | | 2172 |
| 545 | | Center of Gravity Position - G (MSBs) | | | 2176 |
| 546 | | Center of Gravity Position - G (LSBs) | | | 2180 |
| 547 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - E (MSBs) | | | 2184 |
| 548 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - E (LSBs) | | | 2188 |
| 549 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - F (MSBs) | | | 2192 |
| 550 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - F (LSBs) | | | 2196 |
| 551 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - G (MSBs) | | | 2200 |
| 552 | | Center of Gravity Velocity - G (LSBs) | | | 2204 |
| 553 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 2208 |
| 554 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 2212 |
| 555 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - F (MSBs) | | | 2216 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 556 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - F (LSBs) | | | 2220 |
| 557 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - G (MSBs) | | | 2224 |
| 558 | | Center of Gravity Acceleration - G (LSBs) | | | 2228 |
| 559 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - E (MSBs) | | | 2232 |
| 560 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - E (LSBs) | | | 2236 |
| 561 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - F (MSBs) | | | 2240 |
| 562 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - F (LSBs) | | | 2244 |
| 563 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - G (MSBs) | | | 2248 |
| 564 | | Center of Gravity Jerk - G (LSBs) | | | 2252 |
| 565 | | Antenna Lever Arm - R (MSBs) | | | 2256 |
| 566 | | Antenna Lever Arm - R (LSBs) | | | 2260 |
| 567 | | Antenna Lever Arm - F (MSBs) | | | 2264 |
| 568 | | Antenna Lever Arm - F (LSBs) | | | 2268 |
| 569 | | Antenna Lever Arm - U (MSBs) | | | 2272 |
| 570 | | Antenna Lever Arm - U (LSBs) | | | 2276 |
| 571 | | Antenna Lever Arm - E (MSBs) | | | 2280 |
| 572 | | Antenna Lever Arm - E (LSBs) | | | 2284 |
| 573 | | Antenna Lever Arm - N (MSBs) | | | 2288 |
| 574 | | Antenna Lever Arm - N (LSBs) | | | 2292 |
| 575 | | Antenna Lever Arm - U (MSBs) | | | 2296 |
| 576 | | Antenna Lever Arm - U (LSBs) | | | 2300 |
| 577 | | Antenna Lever Arm - E (MSBs) | | | 2304 |
| 578 | | Antenna Lever Arm - E (LSBs) | | | 2308 |
| 579 | | Antenna Lever Arm - F (MSBs) | | | 2312 |
| 580 | | Antenna Lever Arm - F (LSBs) | | | 2316 |
| 581 | | Antenna Lever Arm - G (MSBs) | | | 2320 |
| 582 | | Antenna Lever Arm - G (LSBs) | | | 2324 |
| 583 | | Antenna Position - E (MSBs) | | | 2328 |
| 584 | | Antenna Position - E (LSBs) | | | 2332 |
| 585 | | Antenna Position - F (MSBs) | | | 2336 |
| 586 | | Antenna Position - F (LSBs) | | | 2340 |
| 587 | | Antenna Position - G (MSBs) | | | 2344 |
| 588 | | Antenna Position - G (LSBs) | | | 2348 |
| 589 | | Antenna Velocity - E (MSBs) | | | 2352 |
| 590 | | Antenna Velocity - E (LSBs) | | | 2356 |
| 591 | | Antenna Velocity - F (MSBs) | | | 2360 |
| 592 | | Antenna Velocity - F (LSBs) | | | 2364 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 593 | | Antenna Velocity - G (MSBs) | | | 2368 |
| 594 | | Antenna Velocity - G (LSBs) | | | 2372 |
| 595 | | Antenna Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 2376 |
| 596 | | Antenna Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 2380 |
| 597 | | Antenna Acceleration - F (MSBs) | | | 2384 |
| 598 | | Antenna Acceleration - F (LSBs) | | | 2388 |
| 599 | | Antenna Acceleration - G (MSBs) | | | 2392 |
| 600 | | Antenna Acceleration - G (LSBs) | | | 2396 |
| 601 | | Antenna Jerk - E (MSBs) | | | 2400 |
| 602 | | Antenna Jerk - E (LSBs) | | | 2404 |
| 603 | | Antenna Jerk - F (MSBs) | | | 2408 |
| 604 | | Antenna Jerk - F (LSBs) | | | 2412 |
| 605 | | Antenna Jerk - G (MSBs) | | | 2416 |
| 606 | | Antenna Jerk - G (LSBs) | | | 2420 |
| 607 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - R (MSBs) | | | 2424 |
| 608 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - R (LSBs) | | | 2428 |
| 609 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - F (MSBs) | | | 2432 |
| 610 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - F (LSBs) | | | 2436 |
| 611 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - U (MSBs) | | | 2440 |
| 612 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - U (LSBs) | | | 2444 |
| 613 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - E (MSBs) | | | 2448 |
| 614 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - E (LSBs) | | | 2452 |
| 615 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - F (MSBs) | | | 2456 |
| 616 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - F (LSBs) | | | 2460 |
| 617 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - G (MSBs) | | | 2464 |
| 618 | | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - G (LSBs) | | | 2468 |
| 619 | | Inertial Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 2472 |
| 620 | | Inertial Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 2476 |
| 621 | | Inertial Acceleration - F (MSBs) | | | 2480 |
| 622 | | Inertial Acceleration - F (LSBs) | | | 2484 |
| 623 | | Inertial Acceleration - G (MSBs) | | | 2488 |
| 624 | | Inertial Acceleration - G (LSBs) | | | 2492 |
| 625 | | Inertial Jerk - E (MSBs) | | | 2496 |
| 626 | | Inertial Jerk - E (LSBs) | | | 2500 |
| 627 | | Inertial Jerk - F (MSBs) | | | 2504 |
| 628 | | Inertial Jerk - F (LSBs) | | | 2508 |
| 629 | | Inertial Jerk - G (MSBs) | | | 2512 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 630 | | Inertial Jerk - G (LSBs) | | | 2516 |
| 631 | | G-Sensitivity Clock Bias (MSBs) | | | 2520 |
| 632 | | G-Sensitivity Clock Bias (LSBs) | | | 2524 |
| 633 | | G-Sensitivity Clock Drift (MSBs) | | | 2528 |
| 634 | | G-Sensitivity Clock Drift (LSBs) | | | 2532 |
| 635 | | G-Sensitivity Clock Drift Rate (MSBs) | | | 2536 |
| 636 | | G-Sensitivity Clock Drift Rate (LSBs) | | | 2540 |
| 637 | | Motion Structure Memory Start Pointer | | | 2544 |
| 638 | | Motion Structure Memory Next Pointer | | | 2548 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Vehicle ID | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this data is for | | 1 - 2 | U | U*2 |
| 2 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 4 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 8 | GPS Epoch Time | Time of GPS since GPS week 0, time 0 | seconds | 0 - (2048 * 604800) | U | R*8 |
| 16 | Propagation Mode | 0=Nav, 1=ENU, 2=EFG, 3=LLA | | 0 - 3 | U | U*4 |
| 20 | Motion Input Mode | 0=Nav, 1=ENU, 2=EFG | | 0 - 2 | U | U*4 |
| 24 | Nominal Latitude | Nominal latitude of vehicle | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 32 | Nominal Longitude | Nominal longitude of vehicle | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 40 | Nominal Altitude | Nominal altitude of vehicle (WGS-84) | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 48 | Nominal Latitude Rate | Nominal latitude rate of vehicle | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 56 | Nominal Longitude Rate | Nominal longitude rate of vehicle | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 64 | Nominal Altitude Rate | Nominal altitude rate of vehicle | m/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 72 | Nominal Latitude Acceleration | Nominal latitude acceleration of vehicle | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 80 | Nominal Longitude Acceleration | Nominal longitude acceleration of vehicle | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 88 | Nominal Altitude Acceleration | Nominal altitude acceleration of vehicle | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 96 | Nominal Latitude Jerk | Nominal latitude jerk of vehicle | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 104 | Nominal Longitude Jerk | Nominal longitude jerk of vehicle | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 112 | Nominal Altitude Jerk | Nominal altitude jerk of vehicle | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 120 | Nominal DCM EFG to ENU | Direction cosine matrix from ECEF frame to Local Tangent Plane frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)] | | | U | R*8 x9 |
| 192 | Nominal WETT - (E,N,U) | Spin vector (angular velocity) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 216 | Nominal WETT Rate - (E,N,U) | Spin vector rate (angular acceleration) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 240 | Nominal WETT Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Spin vector acceleration (angular jerk) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 264 | Nominal Velocity - (E,N,U) | Nominal velocity (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 288 | Nominal Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Nominal acceleration (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 312 | Nominal Jerk - (E,N,U) | Nominal jerk (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 336 | Nominal Heading | Heading of nominal velocity with respect to North | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 344 | Nominal Heading Rate | Heading rate of nominal motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 352 | Nominal Heading Acceleration | Heading acceleration of nominal motion | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 360 | Nominal Horizontal Velocity | Horizontal speed of nominal velocity in direction of heading | m/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 368 | Nominal Horizontal Acceleration | Horizontal acceleration component of nominal acceleration in direction of heading | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 376 | Nominal Horizontal Jerk | Horizontal jerk component of nominal jerk in direction of heading | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 384 | Nominal Position - (E,F,G) | Nominal position (E,F,G) of vehicle in ECEF | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 408 | Nominal Velocity - (E,F,G) | Nominal velocity (E,F,G) of vehicle in ECEF | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 432 | Nominal Acceleration - (E,F,G) | Nominal acceleration (E,F,G) of vehicle in ECEF | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 456 | Nominal Jerk - (E,F,G) | Nominal jerk (E,F,G) of vehicle in ECEF | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 480 | Nominal Yaw | Nominal yaw attitude of vehicle | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 488 | Nominal Pitch | Nominal pitch attitude of vehicle | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 496 | Nominal Roll | Nominal roll attitude of vehicle | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 504 | Nominal Yaw Rate | Nominal yaw rate attitude of vehicle | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 512 | Nominal Pitch Rate | Nominal pitch rate attitude of vehicle | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 520 | Nominal Roll Rate | Nominal roll rate attitude of vehicle | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 528 | Nominal Yaw Acceleration | Nominal yaw acceleration of vehicle | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 536 | Nominal Pitch Acceleration | Nominal pitch acceleration of vehicle | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 544 | Nominal Roll Acceleration | Nominal roll acceleration of vehicle | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 552 | Sinusoidal Attitude 'On' | 1 = Attitude sinusoidal motion is enabled | | 0 - 1 | U | U*4 |
| 556 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 560 | Sinusoidal Yaw Component 'On' | 1 = Yaw component of sinusoidal motion is enabled | | 0 - 1 | U | U*4 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 564 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 568 | Sinusoidal Yaw Reference Elapsed Time | Time of last yaw sinusoidal motion update | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 576 | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude | Amplitude of yaw sinusoidal motion | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 584 | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency | Amplitude of yaw sinusoidal motion multiplied by the yaw sinusoidal angular frequency | rad ² /sec | | U | R*8 |
| 592 | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared | Amplitude of yaw sinusoidal motion multiplied by the yaw sinusoidal angular frequency squared | rad ³ /sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 600 | Sinusoidal Yaw Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed | Amplitude of yaw sinusoidal motion multiplied by the yaw sinusoidal angular frequency cubed | rad ⁴ /sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 608 | Sinusoidal Yaw Angular Frequency | Angular frequency of yaw sinusoidal motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 616 | Sinusoidal Yaw Phase at Reference Time | Phase of yaw sinusoidal motion with respect to yaw reference time | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 624 | Sinusoidal Pitch Component 'On' | 1 = Pitch component of sinusoidal motion is enabled | 0 - 1 | | U | U*4 |
| 628 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 632 | Sinusoidal Pitch Reference Elapsed Time | Time of last pitch sinusoidal motion update | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 640 | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude | Amplitude of pitch sinusoidal motion | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 648 | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency | Amplitude of pitch sinusoidal motion multiplied by the pitch sinusoidal angular frequency | rad ² /sec | | U | R*8 |
| 656 | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared | Amplitude of pitch sinusoidal motion multiplied by the pitch sinusoidal angular frequency squared | rad ³ /sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 664 | Sinusoidal Pitch Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed | Amplitude of pitch sinusoidal motion multiplied by the pitch sinusoidal angular frequency cubed | rad ⁴ /sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 672 | Sinusoidal Pitch Angular Frequency | Angular frequency of pitch sinusoidal motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 680 | Sinusoidal Pitch Phase at Reference Time | Phase of pitch sinusoidal motion with respect to pitch reference time | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 688 | Sinusoidal Roll Component 'On' | 1 = Roll component of sinusoidal motion is enabled | 0 - 1 | | U | U*4 |
| 692 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 696 | Sinusoidal Roll Reference Elapsed Time | Time of last roll sinusoidal motion update | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 704 | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude | Amplitude of roll sinusoidal motion | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 712 | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency | Amplitude of roll sinusoidal motion multiplied by the roll sinusoidal angular frequency | rad ² /sec | | U | R*8 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 720 | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared | Amplitude of roll sinusoidal motion multiplied by the roll sinusoidal angular frequency squared | rad ³ /sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 728 | Sinusoidal Roll Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed | Amplitude of roll sinusoidal motion multiplied by the roll sinusoidal angular frequency cubed | rad ⁴ /sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 736 | Sinusoidal Roll Angular Frequency | Angular frequency of roll sinusoidal motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 744 | Sinusoidal Roll Phase at Reference Time | Phase of roll sinusoidal motion with respect to roll reference time | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 752 | Sinusoidal Yaw | Total sinusoidal yaw component | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 760 | Sinusoidal Pitch | Total sinusoidal pitch component | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 768 | Sinusoidal Roll | Total sinusoidal roll component | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 776 | Sinusoidal Yaw Rate | Total sinusoidal yaw rate | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 784 | Sinusoidal Pitch Rate | Total sinusoidal pitch rate | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 792 | Sinusoidal Roll Rate | Total sinusoidal roll rate | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 800 | Sinusoidal Yaw Acceleration | Total sinusoidal yaw acceleration | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 808 | Sinusoidal Pitch Acceleration | Total sinusoidal pitch acceleration | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 816 | Sinusoidal Roll Acceleration | Total sinusoidal roll acceleration | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 824 | Sinusoidal Yaw Jerk | Total sinusoidal yaw jerk | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 832 | Sinusoidal Pitch Jerk | Total sinusoidal pitch jerk | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 840 | Sinusoidal Roll Jerk | Total sinusoidal roll jerk | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 848 | Sinusoidal RFU Body Motion 'On' | 1 = Right/Forward/Up (Body) frame sinusoidal motion is enabled | | 0 - 1 | U | U*4 |
| 852 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 856 | Sinusoidal Body Right Component 'On' | 1 = Right component of sinusoidal motion is enabled | | 0 - 1 | U | U*4 |
| 860 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 864 | Sinusoidal Body Right Reference Elapsed Time | Time of last right sinusoidal motion update | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 872 | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude | Amplitude of right sinusoidal motion | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 880 | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency | Amplitude of right sinusoidal motion multiplied by the right sinusoidal angular frequency | m*rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 888 | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared | Amplitude of right sinusoidal motion multiplied by the right sinusoidal angular frequency squared | m*rad ² /sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 896 | Sinusoidal Body Right Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed | Amplitude of right sinusoidal motion multiplied by the right sinusoidal angular frequency cubed | m*rad ³ /sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 904 | Sinusoidal Body Right Angular Frequency | Angular frequency of right sinusoidal motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 912 | Sinusoidal Body Right Phase at Reference Time | Phase of right sinusoidal motion with respect to right reference time | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 920 | Sinusoidal Body Forward Component 'On' | 1 = Forward component of sinusoidal motion is enabled | | 0 - 1 | U | U*4 |
| 924 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 928 | Sinusoidal Body Forward Reference Elapsed Time | Time of last forward sinusoidal motion update | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 936 | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude | Amplitude of forward sinusoidal motion | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 944 | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency | Amplitude of forward sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency | m*rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 952 | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared | Amplitude of forward sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency squared | m*rad ² /sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 960 | Sinusoidal Body Forward Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed | Amplitude of forward sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency cubed | m*rad ³ /sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 968 | Sinusoidal Body Forward Angular Frequency | Angular frequency of forward sinusoidal motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 976 | Sinusoidal Body Forward Phase at Reference Time | Phase of forward sinusoidal motion with respect to forward reference time | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 984 | Sinusoidal Body Up Component 'On' | 1 = Up component of sinusoidal motion is enabled | | 0 - 1 | U | U*4 |
| 988 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 992 | Sinusoidal Body Up Reference Elapsed Time | Time of last up sinusoidal motion update | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 1000 | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude | Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 1008 | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency | Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency | m*rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1016 | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared | Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency squared | m*rad ² /sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 1024 | Sinusoidal Body Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed | Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency cubed | m*rad ³ /sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 1032 | Sinusoidal Body Up Angular Frequency | Angular frequency of up sinusoidal motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1040 | Sinusoidal Body Up Phase at Reference Time | Phase of up sinusoidal motion with respect to up reference time | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 1048 | Sinusoidal Body Position - (R,F,U) | Total body sinusoidal position contribution (Right, Forward, Up) in Body frame | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1072 | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - (R,F,U) | Total body sinusoidal velocity contribution (Right, Forward, Up) in Body frame | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1096 | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - (R,F,U) | Total body sinusoidal acceleration (Right, Forward, Up) contribution in Body frame | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1120 | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - (R,F,U) | Total body sinusoidal jerk (Right, Forward, Up) contribution in Body frame | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1144 | Sinusoidal Body Position - (E,N,U) | Total body sinusoidal position contribution (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1168 | Sinusoidal Body Velocity - (E,N,U) | Total body sinusoidal velocity contribution (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1192 | Sinusoidal Body Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Total body sinusoidal acceleration contribution (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1216 | Sinusoidal Body Jerk - (E,N,U) | Total body sinusoidal jerk contribution (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1240 | Sinusoidal ENU Motion 'On' | 1 = ENU (Local Tangent Plane) frame sinusoidal motion is enabled | | 0 - 1 | U | U*4 |
| 1244 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 1248 | Sinusoidal East Component 'On' | 1 = East component of sinusoidal motion is enabled | | 0 - 1 | U | U*4 |
| 1252 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 1256 | Sinusoidal East Reference Elapsed Time | Time of last east sinusoidal motion update | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 1264 | Sinusoidal East Amplitude | Amplitude of east sinusoidal motion | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 1272 | Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency | Amplitude of east sinusoidal motion multiplied by the east sinusoidal angular frequency | m*rad /sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1280 | Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared | Amplitude of east sinusoidal motion multiplied by the east sinusoidal angular frequency squared | m*rad ² /sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 1288 | Sinusoidal East Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed | Amplitude of east sinusoidal motion multiplied by the east sinusoidal angular frequency cubed | m*rad ³ /sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 1296 | Sinusoidal East Angular Frequency | Angular frequency of east sinusoidal motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1304 | Sinusoidal East Phase at Reference Time | Phase of east sinusoidal motion with respect to east reference time | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 1312 | Sinusoidal North Component 'On' | 1 = North component of sinusoidal motion is enabled | | 0 - 1 | U | U*4 |
| 1316 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 1320 | Sinusoidal North Reference Elapsed Time | Time of last north sinusoidal motion update | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 1328 | Sinusoidal North Amplitude | Amplitude of north sinusoidal motion | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 1336 | Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency | Amplitude of north sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency | m*rad /sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1344 | Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared | Amplitude of north sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency squared | m*rad ² /sec ² | | U | R*8 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--|---|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1352 | Sinusoidal North Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed | Amplitude of north sinusoidal motion multiplied by the forward sinusoidal angular frequency cubed | m^*rad^3/sec^3 | | U | R*8 |
| 1360 | Sinusoidal North Angular Frequency | Angular frequency of north sinusoidal motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1368 | Sinusoidal North Phase at Reference Time | Phase of north sinusoidal motion with respect to forward reference time | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 1376 | Sinusoidal Up Component 'On' | 1 = Up component of sinusoidal motion is enabled | | 0 - 1 | U | U*4 |
| 1380 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*4 |
| 1384 | Sinusoidal Up Reference Elapsed Time | Time of last up sinusoidal motion update | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 1392 | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude | Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 1400 | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency | Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency | m^*rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1408 | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Squared | Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency squared | m^*rad^2/sec^2 | | U | R*8 |
| 1416 | Sinusoidal Up Amplitude * Angular Frequency Cubed | Amplitude of up sinusoidal motion multiplied by the up sinusoidal angular frequency cubed | m^*rad^3/sec^3 | | U | R*8 |
| 1424 | Sinusoidal Up Angular Frequency | Angular frequency of up sinusoidal motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1432 | Sinusoidal Up Phase at Reference Time | Phase of up sinusoidal motion with respect to up reference time | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 1440 | Sinusoidal Position - (E,N,U) | Total sinusoidal position contribution (East, North, Up) | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1464 | Sinusoidal Velocity - (E,N,U) | Total sinusoidal velocity contribution (East, North, Up) | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1488 | Sinusoidal Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Total sinusoidal acceleration contribution (East, North, Up) | m/sec^2 | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1512 | Sinusoidal Jerk - (E,N,U) | Total sinusoidal jerk contribution (East, North, Up) | m/sec^3 | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1536 | Center of Gravity Yaw | Yaw component of center of gravity motion | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 1544 | Center of Gravity Pitch | Pitch component of center of gravity motion | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 1552 | Center of Gravity Roll | Roll component of center of gravity motion | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 1560 | Center of Gravity Yaw Rate | Yaw rate of center of gravity motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1568 | Center of Gravity Pitch Rate | Pitch rate of center of gravity motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1576 | Center of Gravity Roll Rate | Roll rate of center of gravity motion | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1584 | Center of Gravity Yaw Acceleration | Yaw acceleration of center of gravity motion | rad/sec^2 | | U | R*8 |
| 1592 | Center of Gravity Pitch Acceleration | Pitch acceleration of center of gravity motion | rad/sec^2 | | U | R*8 |
| 1600 | Center of Gravity Roll Acceleration | Roll acceleration of center of gravity motion | rad/sec^2 | | U | R*8 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1608 | Center of Gravity Yaw Jerk | Yaw jerk of center of gravity motion | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 1616 | Center of Gravity Pitch Jerk | Pitch jerk of center of gravity motion | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 1624 | Center of Gravity Roll Jerk | Roll jerk of center of gravity motion | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 1632 | Center of Gravity DCM RFU to ENU | Center of gravity motion direction cosine matrix from Body frame to Local Tangent Plane frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)] | | | U | R*8 x9 |
| 1704 | Center of Gravity WTBT - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity spin vector (angular velocity) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to Local Tangent Plane frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1728 | Center of Gravity WTBT Rate - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity spin vector rate (angular acceleration) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to Local Tangent Plane frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1752 | Center of Gravity WTBT Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity spin vector acceleration (angular jerk) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to Local Tangent Plane frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1776 | Center of Gravity WEBT - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity spin vector (angular velocity) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1800 | Center of Gravity WEBT Rate - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity spin vector rate (angular acceleration) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1824 | Center of Gravity WEBT Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity spin vector acceleration (angular jerk) (East, North, Up) of Body frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 1848 | Center of Gravity Latitude | Latitude of vehicle center of gravity | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 1856 | Center of Gravity Longitude | Longitude of vehicle center of gravity | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 1864 | Center of Gravity Altitude | Altitude of vehicle center of gravity (WGS-84) | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 1872 | Center of Gravity Latitude Rate | Latitude rate of vehicle center of gravity | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1880 | Center of Gravity Longitude Rate | Longitude rate of vehicle center of gravity | rad/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1888 | Center of Gravity Altitude Rate | Altitude rate of vehicle center of gravity | m/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 1896 | Center of Gravity Latitude Acceleration | Latitude of acceleration vehicle center of gravity | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 1904 | Center of Gravity Longitude Acceleration | Longitude acceleration of vehicle center of gravity | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 1912 | Center of Gravity Altitude Acceleration | Altitude acceleration of vehicle center of gravity | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 1920 | Center of Gravity Latitude Jerk | Latitude of jerk vehicle center of gravity | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1928 | Center of Gravity Longitude Jerk | Longitude jerk of vehicle center of gravity | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 1936 | Center of Gravity Altitude Jerk | Altitude jerk of vehicle center of gravity | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 1944 | Center of Gravity DCM EFG to ENU | Center of gravity direction cosine matrix from ECEF frame to Local Tangent Plane frame [(Row 1, Column 1) (R2,C1) (R3,C1) ... (R2,C3) (R3,C3)] | | | U | R*8 x9 |
| 2016 | Center of Gravity WETT - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity spin vector (angular velocity) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2040 | Center of Gravity WETT Rate - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity spin vector rate (angular acceleration) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2064 | Center of Gravity WETT Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity spin vector acceleration (angular jerk) (East, North, Up) of Local Tangent Plane frame with respect to ECEF frame, represented in Local Tangent Plane frame | rad/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2088 | Center of Gravity Velocity - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity velocity (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2112 | Center of Gravity Acceleration - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity acceleration (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2136 | Center of Gravity Jerk - (E,N,U) | Center of gravity jerk (East, North, Up) in Local Tangent Plane frame | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2160 | Center of Gravity Position - (E,F,G) | Position (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2184 | Center of Gravity Velocity - (E,F,G) | Velocity (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2208 | Center of Gravity Acceleration - (E,F,G) | Acceleration (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2232 | Center of Gravity Jerk - (E,F,G) | Jerk (E,F,G) of vehicle center of gravity | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2256 | Antenna Lever Arm - (R,F,U) | Position offset (Right, Forward, Up) of antenna lever arm from vehicle center of gravity in Body frame | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2280 | Antenna Lever Arm - (E,N,U) | Position (East, North, Up) offset of antenna lever arm from vehicle center of gravity in Local Tangent Plane frame | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2304 | Antenna Lever Arm - (E,F,G) | Position offset (E,F,G) of antenna lever arm from vehicle center of gravity in ECEF frame | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2328 | Antenna Position - (E,F,G) | Antenna position (E,F,G) in ECEF frame | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2352 | Antenna Velocity - (E,F,G) | Antenna velocity (E,F,G) in ECEF frame | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2376 | Antenna Acceleration - (E,F,G) | Antenna acceleration (E,F,G) in ECEF frame | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2400 | Antenna Jerk - (E,F,G) | Antenna jerk (E,F,G) in ECEF frame | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2424 | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - (R,F,U) | Receiver clock g-sensitivity (Right, Forward, Up) in Body frame | sec/sec/g | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2448 | Clock G-Sensitivity Vector - (E,F,G) | Receiver clock g-sensitivity (E,F,G) in ECEF frame | sec/sec/g | | U | R*8 x3 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 2472 | Inertial Acceleration - (E,F,G) | Inertial acceleration (E,F,G) in ECEF frame | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2496 | Inertial Jerk - (E,F,G) | Inertial jerk (E,F,G) in ECEF frame | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 2520 | G-Sensitive Clock Bias | Total clock bias due to g-sensitivity | sec/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 2528 | G-Sensitive Clock Drift | Total clock drift due to g-sensitivity | sec/sec ² | | U | R*8 |
| 2536 | G-Sensitive Clock Drift Rate | Total clock drift rate due to g-sensitivity | sec/sec ³ | | U | R*8 |
| 2544 | Motion Structure Memory Start Pointer | Address pointer to SCS memory containing the first motion data point | | | U | H*4 |
| 2548 | Motion Structure Memory Next Pointer | Address pointer to SCS memory containing the next motion data point | | | U | H*4 |

Note: Center of Gravity = Nominal + Sinusoidal

VEHICLE STATE VECTOR BLOCK
Record ID = 6055

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 56]).

DIFFERENTIAL CORRECTIONS DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6060 (RAP-LRIP)
6061 (RAP-ECP062)

This block has an identical format to the UMN/SCRAMNet output block of the same name (see **UMN/SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 136]) with the following contents:

| Record ID | Differential Message Format | Differential Message* |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6060 | 0 (= RAP-LRIP) | (see page 93) |
| 6061 | 1 (= RAP-ECP062) | (see page 91) |

* (see referenced page in **RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section)

WAGE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6070

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------|
| 1 | Transmitter ID | Transmitter Type | | Cutover Week | 0 |
| 2 | | | Cutover Time | | 4 |
| 3 | | | NMCT Reference Time | | 8 |
| 4 | | | Spare | | 12 |
| 5 | | | AODO | | 16 |
| 6 | | | Availability Indicator | | 20 |
| 7 | SV #1 ERD | SV #2 ERD | SV #3 ERD | SV #4 ERD | 24 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | SV #29 ERD | SV #30 ERD | SV #31 ERD | SV #32 ERD | 52 |
| 15 | | System Classification | | Spare | 56 |
| 16 | | | Spare | | 60 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|------------------------|---|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Transmitter ID | Transmitter PRN number. | | 1 - 32 | U | U*1 |
| 1 | Transmitter Type | 0=Satellite, 5=Satellite Spoof | | 0 or 5 | U | U*1 |
| 2 | Cutover Week | GPS week number that this set of data took effect | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 4 | Cutover Time | GPS time of week that this set of data took effect | seconds | 0 - 604799 | U | U*4 |
| 8 | NMCT Reference Time | True reference time of week of NMCT data -1 = No NMCT available | seconds | -1 - 604799 | U | I*4 |
| 12 | Spare 1 | Spare | | | | H*4 |
| 16 | AODO | Age Of Data Offset reported in Nav message -1 = NMCT data is invalid | seconds | -1 - 30 LSB = 900 | U | I*4 |
| 20 | Availability Indicator | Nav message availability indicator bits 0 = NMCT data is unencrypted 1 = NMCT data is encrypted 2 = No NMCT data available 3 = Reserved | | 0-3 | U | U*4 |
| 24 | SV #n ERD | Estimated Range Deviation for SV #n in this NMCT -32 = No ERD for this SV in this NMCT (Note that ERD's for the transmitting SV and SV 32 are not broadcast) | meters | -32 - 31 LSB = 0.3 | S | I*1 x32 |
| 56 | System Classification | Flags identifying which classified features of the SCS are installed/loaded: bit 0: 1 = PPSSMs installed bit 1: 1 = Keys loaded bit 2: 1 = Classified software loaded bit 3: 1 = Classified trajectory loaded | | 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 | U | H*2 |
| 58 | Spare 2 | Spare | | | | H*2 |
| 60 | Spare 3 | Spare | | | | H*4 |

FORMATTED ALMANAC DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6080

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-------------------|---|--------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Almanac Record ID | Transmitter Type | Cutover Week | | 0 |
| 2 | | Cutover Time | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Subframe 4 of Nav Message, Page 1, Word 1 | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Subframe 4 of Nav Message, Page 1, Word 2 | | | 12 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 251 | | Subframe 4 of Nav Message, Page 25, Word 9 | | | 1000 |
| 252 | | Subframe 4 of Nav Message, Page 25, Word 10 | | | 1004 |
| 253 | | Subframe 5 of Nav Message, Page 1, Word 1 | | | 1008 |
| 254 | | Subframe 5 of Nav Message, Page 1, Word 2 | | | 1012 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 501 | | Subframe 5 of Nav Message, Page 25, Word 9 | | | 2000 |
| 502 | | Subframe 5 of Nav Message, Page 25, Word 10 | | | 2004 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Almanac Record ID | ID indicating that this record contains almanac data = 0 | | 0 | U | U*1 |
| 1 | Transmitter Type | 0=SV's or GT's, 2=SV or GT Spoofers | | 0 or 2 | U | U*1 |
| 2 | Cutover Week | GPS week number that this set of data took effect | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 4 | Cutover Time | GPS time of week that this set of data took effect | seconds | 0 - 604799 | U | U*4 |
| 8 | Subframe 4 of Nav Message | All 25 pages of subframe 4 of the navigation message, as defined in ICD-GPS-200/203. Page 1, word 1 is first, page 25, word 10 is last. Each 30 bit nav word is left justified in the 32 bit physical word. | See ICD-GPS-200 | See ICD-GPS-200 | U | H*4 x250 |
| 1008 | Subframe 5 of Nav Message | All 25 pages of subframe 5 of the navigation message, as defined in ICD-GPS-200/203. Page 1, word 1 is first, page 25, word 10 is last. Each 30 bit nav word is left justified in the 32 bit physical word. | See ICD-GPS-200 | See ICD-GPS-200 | U | H*4 x250 |

Note: The 24 data bits of a word may be complemented, based on the value of the last parity bit of the previous word, as per section 20.3.5, figure 20-5 in ICD-GPS-200.

FORMATTED CLOCK/EPHEMERIS DATA BLOCK
 Record ID = 6100 (Satellite)
 6175 (Ground Transmitter)

| LONG | BYTE 3 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 0 | BYTE |
|------|----------------|---|--------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Transmitter ID | Transmitter Type | Cutover Week | | 0 |
| 2 | | Cutover Time | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Telemetry Word | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Handover Word | | | 12 |
| 5 | | Subframe 1 of Nav Message, Word 1 | | | 16 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 14 | | Subframe 1 of Nav Message, Word 10 | | | 52 |
| 15 | | Subframe 2 of Nav Message, Word 1 | | | 56 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 24 | | Subframe 2 of Nav Message, Word 10 | | | 92 |
| 25 | | Subframe 3 of Nav Message, Word 1 | | | 96 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 34 | | Subframe 3 of Nav Message, Word 10 | | | 132 |
| 45 | | Subframe 4, Page 13 of Nav Message, Word 1 | | | 136 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 44 | | Subframe 4, Page 13 of Nav Message, Word 10 | | | 172 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Transmitter ID | Transmitter PRN number. | | 1 - 50 | U | U*1 |
| 1 | Transmitter Type | 0=Satellite, 1=Ground Transmitter, 5=Satellite Spoof, 6=GT Spoof | | 0, 1, 5, or 6 | U | U*1 |
| 2 | Cutover Week | GPS week number that this set of data took effect | weeks | 0 - 2047 | U | U*2 |
| 4 | Cutover Time | GPS time of week that this set of data took effect | seconds | 0 - 604799 | U | U*4 |
| 8 | Telemetry Word | Telemetry word mask used to build the telemetry words for all subframes / pages of this satellite's navigation message. | See ICD-GPS-200 | See ICD-GPS-200 | U | H*4 |
| 12 | Handover Word | Handover word mask used to build the handover words for all subframes / pages of this satellite's navigation message. | See ICD-GPS-200 | See ICD-GPS-200 | U | H*4 |
| 16 | Subframe 1 of Nav Message | Subframe 1 of this satellite's nav message. Word 1 is first, word 10 is last. Each 30 bit nav word is left justified in the 32 bit physical word. | See ICD-GPS-200 | See ICD-GPS-200 | U | H*4 x10 |
| 56 | Subframe 2 of Nav Message | Subframe 2 of this satellite's nav message. Format is the same as for subframe 1. | See ICD-GPS-200 | See ICD-GPS-200 | U | H*4 x10 |
| 96 | Subframe 3 of Nav Message | Subframe 3 of this satellite's nav message. Format is the same as for subframe 1. | See ICD-GPS-200 | See ICD-GPS-200 | U | H*4 x10 |
| 136 | Subframe 4, Page 13 of Nav Message | Subframe 4, page 13 of this satellite's nav message. Format is the same as for subframe 1. | See ICD-GPS-200 | See ICD-GPS-200 | U | H*4 x10 |

Note: The 24 data bits of a word may be complemented, based on the value of the last parity bit of the previous word, as per section 20.3.5, figure 20-5 in ICD-GPS-200.

FORMATTED APL MESSAGE DATA BLOCK
Record ID = 6180

| LONG | BYTE 3 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 0 | BYTE |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|------|
| 1 | Transmitter ID | Transmitter Type | | APL Code Delay | 0 |
| 2 | | | APL Message | | 4 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0 | Transmitter ID | Transmitter PRN number. | | 1 - 37 | U | U*1 |
| 1 | Transmitter Type | 1=Ground Transmitter, 6=GT Spoof | | 0 or 6 | U | U*1 |
| 2 | APL Code Delay | Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL | minutes | 1 - 10079 | U | U*2 |
| 4 | APL Message | Message broadcast by LAAS APL bits 31-7: 25 bit APL message bits 6-0: Spare | | | U | H*4 |

SCS STATUS BLOCK
Record ID = 6700

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 59]).

TRANSMITTER RANGE DATA BLOCK
Record ID = 6710

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 63]).

DOWLINK DATA BLOCK
Record ID = 6720

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 70]).

CHANNEL RANGE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6725

6726 (Broadband Jammer)

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 | | GPS Time of Week (MSBs) | | | 0 |
| 2 | | GPS Time of Week (LSBs) | | | 4 |
| 3 | | GPS Epoch Time (MSBs) | | | 8 |
| 4 | | GPS Epoch Time (LSBs) | | | 12 |
| 5 | Channel Number | | Priority Number | | 16 |
| 6 | Selection Number | | Vehicle / Antenna ID | | 20 |
| 7 | Antenna Pattern ID | | APL Code Delay | | 24 |
| 8 | Transmitter Index | | Transmitter ID | | 28 |
| 9 | Specific Transmitter Type | | General Transmitter Type | | 32 |
| 10 | Spoofed Type | | Transmitter Frequency | | 36 |
| 11 | Modulation Control | | Multipath Type | | 40 |
| 12 | Previous Channel Number | | Bias Index | | 44 |
| 13 | | Summary Bits | | | 48 |
| 14 | Translator Flag | | Spare | | 52 |
| 15 | | Calibration Path Delay (MSBs) | | | 56 |
| 16 | | Calibration Path Delay (LSBs) | | | 60 |
| 17 | | Calibration Path Gain (MSBs) | | | 64 |
| 18 | | Calibration Path Gain (LSBs) | | | 68 |
| 19 | | Calibration Crossover Delay (MSBs) | | | 72 |
| 20 | | Calibration Crossover Delay (LSBs) | | | 76 |
| 21 | | Calibration Crossover Gain (MSBs) | | | 80 |
| 22 | | Calibration Crossover Gain (LSBs) | | | 84 |
| 23 | | Latitude (MSBs) | | | 88 |
| 24 | | Latitude (LSBs) | | | 92 |
| 25 | | Longitude (MSBs) | | | 96 |
| 26 | | Longitude (LSBs) | | | 100 |
| 27 | | Altitude (MSBs) | | | 104 |
| 28 | | Altitude (LSBs) | | | 108 |
| 29 | | Antenna Position - E (MSBs) | | | 112 |
| 30 | | Antenna Position - E (LSBs) | | | 116 |
| 31 | | Antenna Position - F (MSBs) | | | 120 |
| 32 | | Antenna Position - F (LSBs) | | | 124 |
| 33 | | Antenna Position - G (MSBs) | | | 128 |
| 34 | | Antenna Position - G (LSBs) | | | 132 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 35 | | Antenna Velocity - E (MSBs) | | | 136 |
| 36 | | Antenna Velocity - E (LSBs) | | | 140 |
| 37 | | Antenna Velocity - F (MSBs) | | | 144 |
| 38 | | Antenna Velocity - F (LSBs) | | | 148 |
| 39 | | Antenna Velocity - G (MSBs) | | | 152 |
| 40 | | Antenna Velocity - G (LSBs) | | | 156 |
| 41 | | Antenna Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 160 |
| 42 | | Antenna Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 164 |
| 43 | | Antenna Acceleration - F (MSBs) | | | 168 |
| 44 | | Antenna Acceleration - F (LSBs) | | | 172 |
| 45 | | Antenna Acceleration - G (MSBs) | | | 176 |
| 46 | | Antenna Acceleration - G (LSBs) | | | 180 |
| 47 | | Antenna Jerk - E (MSBs) | | | 184 |
| 48 | | Antenna Jerk - E (LSBs) | | | 188 |
| 49 | | Antenna Jerk - F (MSBs) | | | 192 |
| 50 | | Antenna Jerk - F (LSBs) | | | 196 |
| 51 | | Antenna Jerk - G (MSBs) | | | 200 |
| 52 | | Antenna Jerk - G (LSBs) | | | 204 |
| 53 | | G-Sensitivity Clock Bias (MSBs) | | | 208 |
| 54 | | G-Sensitivity Clock Bias (LSBs) | | | 212 |
| 55 | | G-Sensitivity Clock Drift (MSBs) | | | 216 |
| 56 | | G-Sensitivity Clock Drift (LSBs) | | | 220 |
| 57 | | Satellite GPS Epoch Time (MSBs) | | | 224 |
| 58 | | Satellite GPS Epoch Time (LSBs) | | | 228 |
| 59 | | Satellite Position - E (MSBs) | | | 232 |
| 60 | | Satellite Position - E (LSBs) | | | 236 |
| 61 | | Satellite Position - F (MSBs) | | | 240 |
| 62 | | Satellite Position - F (LSBs) | | | 244 |
| 63 | | Satellite Position - G (MSBs) | | | 248 |
| 64 | | Satellite Position - G (LSBs) | | | 252 |
| 65 | | Satellite Velocity - E (MSBs) | | | 256 |
| 66 | | Satellite Velocity - E (LSBs) | | | 260 |
| 67 | | Satellite Velocity - F (MSBs) | | | 264 |
| 68 | | Satellite Velocity - F (LSBs) | | | 268 |
| 69 | | Satellite Velocity - G (MSBs) | | | 272 |
| 70 | | Satellite Velocity - G (LSBs) | | | 276 |
| 71 | | Satellite Clock Bias (MSBs) | | | 280 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 72 | | Satellite Clock Bias (LSBs) | | | 284 |
| 73 | | Satellite Clock Drift (MSBs) | | | 288 |
| 74 | | Satellite Clock Drift (LSBs) | | | 292 |
| 75 | | Satellite Group Delay (MSBs) | | | 296 |
| 76 | | Satellite Group Delay (LSBs) | | | 300 |
| 77 | | Dither Errors 1 (MSBs) | | | 304 |
| 78 | | Dither Errors 1 (LSBs) | | | 308 |
| 79 | | Dither Errors 2 (MSBs) | | | 312 |
| 80 | | Dither Errors 2 (LSBs) | | | 316 |
| 81 | | Geometric Range (MSBs) | | | 320 |
| 82 | | Geometric Range (LSBs) | | | 324 |
| 83 | | Geometric Range Rate (MSBs) | | | 328 |
| 84 | | Geometric Range Rate (LSBs) | | | 332 |
| 85 | | L2 Range Delta (MSBs) | | | 336 |
| 86 | | L2 Range Delta (LSBs) | | | 340 |
| 87 | | Multipath Range Delta (MSBs) | | | 344 |
| 88 | | Multipath Range Delta (LSBs) | | | 348 |
| 89 | | Transmitter Antenna Phase (MSBs) | | | 352 |
| 90 | | Transmitter Antenna Phase (LSBs) | | | 356 |
| 91 | | Vehicle Antenna Phase (MSBs) | | | 360 |
| 92 | | Vehicle Antenna Phase (LSBs) | | | 364 |
| 93 | | Ionospheric Delay (MSBs) | | | 368 |
| 94 | | Ionospheric Delay (LSBs) | | | 372 |
| 95 | | Tropospheric Delay (MSBs) | | | 376 |
| 96 | | Tropospheric Delay (LSBs) | | | 380 |
| 97 | | Pseudorange (MSBs) | | | 384 |
| 98 | | Pseudorange (LSBs) | | | 388 |
| 99 | | Carrier Pseudorange (MSBs) | | | 392 |
| 100 | | Carrier Pseudorange (LSBs) | | | 396 |
| 101 | | Previous Pseudorange (MSBs) | | | 400 |
| 102 | | Previous Pseudorange (LSBs) | | | 404 |
| 103 | | Previous Carrier Pseudorange (MSBs) | | | 408 |
| 104 | | Previous Carrier Pseudorange (LSBs) | | | 412 |
| 105 | | Pseudorange Rate (MSBs) | | | 416 |
| 106 | | Pseudorange Rate (LSBs) | | | 420 |
| 107 | | Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (MSBs) | | | 424 |
| 108 | | Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (LSBs) | | | 428 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------------------|--|------------------------|--------|------|
| 109 | | Previous Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (MSBs) | | | 432 |
| 110 | | Previous Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (LSBs) | | | 436 |
| 111 | | Code Delay (MSBs) | | | 440 |
| 112 | | Code Delay (LSBs) | | | 444 |
| 113 | | Azimuth (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (MSBs) | | | 448 |
| 114 | | Azimuth (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (LSBs) | | | 452 |
| 115 | | Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (MSBs) | | | 456 |
| 116 | | Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (LSBs) | | | 460 |
| 117 | | Azimuth (Body Frame) (MSBs) | | | 464 |
| 118 | | Azimuth (Body Frame) (LSBs) | | | 468 |
| 119 | | Elevation (Body Frame) (MSBs) | | | 472 |
| 120 | | Elevation (Body Frame) (LSBs) | | | 476 |
| 121 | Terrain Visibility | | Horizon Visibility | | 480 |
| 122 | Vehicle Visibility | | Transmitter Visibility | | 484 |
| 123 | Overall Visibility | | Spare | | 488 |
| 124 | | Reserved | | | 492 |
| 125 | | Transmitter Power (MSBs) | | | 496 |
| 126 | | Transmitter Power (LSBs) | | | 500 |
| 127 | | Transmitter Antenna Gain (MSBs) | | | 504 |
| 128 | | Transmitter Antenna Gain (LSBs) | | | 508 |
| 129 | | Path Loss (MSBs) | | | 512 |
| 130 | | Path Loss (LSBs) | | | 516 |
| 131 | | Vehicle Signal Power (MSBs) | | | 520 |
| 132 | | Vehicle Signal Power (LSBs) | | | 524 |
| 133 | | Receiver Antenna Gain (MSBs) | | | 528 |
| 134 | | Receiver Antenna Gain (LSBs) | | | 532 |
| 135 | | Received Signal Power (MSBs) | | | 536 |
| 136 | | Received Signal Power (LSBs) | | | 540 |
| 137 | | Code User Defined Bias (MSBs) | | | 544 |
| 138 | | Code User Defined Bias (LSBs) | | | 548 |
| 139 | | Carrier User Defined Bias (MSBs) | | | 552 |
| 140 | | Carrier User Defined Bias (LSBs) | | | 556 |
| 141 | | Power User Defined Bias (MSBs) | | | 560 |
| 142 | | Power User Defined Bias (LSBs) | | | 564 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|------------------|---|---------|------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | GPS Time of Week | GPS time of week that this set of data is valid for (time of reception of signal) | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | R*8 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|------------------|
| 8 | GPS Epoch Time | Time of GPS since GPS week 0, time 0 | seconds | 0 - (2048 * 604800) | U | R*8 |
| 16 | Channel Number | Hardware channel number this transmitter is assigned to | | 0 - 23 | U | U*2 |
| 18 | Priority Number | Selection number on the input priority list that this assignment corresponds to | | 1 - 100 | U | U*2 |
| 20 | Selection Number | The order that this assignment was made in channel assignments | | 1 - 24 | U | U*2 |
| 22 | Vehicle / Antenna ID | Vehicle number or antenna ID (for dual antenna vehicles) that this transmitter is output on | | 1 - 2 | U | U*2 |
| 24 | Antenna Pattern ID | ID of the antenna pattern currently in use for the vehicle/antenna identified above | | 0 - 9 | U | U*2 |
| 26 | APL Code Delay | Code delay (offset) of LAAS APL. Not applicable to any non-APL transmitter. | minutes | 1 - 10079 | U | U*2 |
| 28 | Transmitter Index | Internal index used for transmitters. Number is 1 less than the ID, andspoof indices start after the non-spoof indices (i.e. SV spoof 1 corresponds to transmitter index 32). | | 0 - 73 | U | U*2 |
| 30 | Transmitter ID | Actual transmitter ID. Spoofers and non-spoofers all start at ID 1. | | 1 - 50 | U | U*2 |
| 32 | Specific Transmitter Type | Specific type of transmitter being simulated on this channel: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=SV Spoof, 3=GT Spoof, 4=CW Jammer, 5=Pulsed Jammer, 6=Broadband Jammer | | 0 - 6 | U | U*2 |
| 34 | General Transmitter Type | General type of transmitter being simulated on this channel: 0=SV, 1=GT, 2=CW Jammer, 3=Pulsed Jammer, 4=Broadband Jammer, 5=Unassigned | | 0 - 5 | U | U*2 |
| 36 | Spoof Type | 0=Nonspoof, 1=Spoof | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 38 | Transmitter Frequency | 0=L1, 1=L2 | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 40 | Modulation Control | 0=C/A and P code with Nav message, 1=P code with Nav message, 2=CW only, 3=C/A and Y code with Nav message, 4=Y code with Nav message | | 0 - 4 | U | U*2 |
| 42 | Multipath Type | Type of multipath being simulated on this channel: 0=no multipath, 1=Earth multipath, 2=Vehicle multipath | | 0 - 2 | U | U*2 |
| 44 | Previous Channel Number | Channel number this assignment was assigned to in the previous channel assignment period | | 0 - 23 | U | U*2 |
| 46 | Bias Index | Index into table of user defined biases | | | U | U*2 |
| 48 | Summary Bits | Combined summary of channel assignment: bits 31-24: Channel Number bits 23-21: General Transmitter Type bit 21: Spoof Type bits 19-16: Modulation Control bits 15-12: Antenna Pattern ID bit 11: Vehicle/Antenna ID - 1 bit 10: Transmitter Frequency bits 9-8: Multipath Type bits 7-0: Transmitter ID | | 0 - 23 0 - 5 0 - 1 0 - 4 0 - 9 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 2 1 - 50 | U | H*4 |
| 52 | Translator Flag | 1 = Vehicle is a GPS translator | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 54 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 56 | Calibration Path Delay | Hardware channel calibration path delay based on the assignment made to this channel | meters | | U | R*8 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 64 | Calibration Path Gain | Hardware channel calibration path gain | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 72 | Calibration Crossover Delay | Hardware channel calibration crossover delay | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 80 | Calibration Crossover Gain | Hardware channel calibration crossover gain | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 88 | Latitude | Latitude of the vehicle center of gravity | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 96 | Longitude | Longitude of the vehicle center of gravity | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 104 | Altitude | WGS-84 altitude of the vehicle center of gravity | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 112 | Antenna Position - (E,F,G) | ECEF position (E,F,G) of the antenna based on the input antenna lever arm offset from the center of gravity | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 136 | Antenna Velocity - (E,F,G) | ECEF velocity (E,F,G) of the antenna | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 160 | Antenna Acceleration - (E,F,G) | ECEF acceleration (E,F,G) of the antenna | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 184 | Antenna Jerk - (E,F,G) | ECEF jerk (E,F,G) of the antenna | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 208 | G-Sensitivity Clock Bias | Clock bias caused by receiver clock G-sensitivity | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 216 | G-Sensitivity Clock Drift | Clock drift caused by receiver clock G-sensitivity | sec/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 224 | Satellite GPS Epoch Time | Time of GPS since week 0 that the satellite state vector is valid for | seconds | 0 - (2048 * 604800) | U | R*8 |
| 232 | Satellite Position - (E,F,G) | ECEF position (E,F,G) of the satellite | meters | | S | R*8 x3 |
| 256 | Satellite Velocity - (E,F,G) | ECEF velocity (E,F,G) of the satellite | m/sec | | S | R*8 x3 |
| 280 | Satellite Clock Bias | Clock bias based on input truth SV clock parameters | seconds | | S | R*8 |
| 288 | Satellite Clock Drift | Clock drift based on input truth SV clock parameters | sec/sec | | S | R*8 |
| 296 | Satellite Group Delay | Group delay term from truth SV clock parameters | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 304 | Dither Errors 1 | Transmitter clock dither error - term 1 | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 312 | Dither Errors 2 | Transmitter clock dither error - term 2 | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 320 | Geometric Range | Geometric range from antenna to transmitter | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 328 | Geometric Range Rate | Geometric range rate from antenna to transmitter | m/sec | | S | R*8 |
| 336 | L2 Range Delta | Delta to Geometric Range for L2 frequency | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 344 | Multipath Range Delta | Delta to Geometric Range for multipath transmission path | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 352 | Transmitter Antenna Phase | Not currently used | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 360 | Vehicle Antenna Phase | Phase delay due to receivers antenna | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 368 | Ionospheric Delay | Signal delay due to the ionosphere | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 376 | Tropospheric Delay | Signal delay due to the troposphere | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 384 | Pseudorange | Pseudorange from vehicle to transmitter | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 392 | Carrier Pseudorange | Pseudorange from vehicle to transmitter used to generate the signal carrier | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 400 | Previous Pseudorange | Pseudorange from the last time this data was generated | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 408 | Previous Carrier Pseudorange | Carrier Pseudorange from the last time this data was generated | meters | | S | R*8 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 416 | Pseudorange Rate | Rate of change of Pseudorange | m/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 424 | Downlink Carrier Pseudorange | Combined carrier pseudorange for both uplink and downlink. This data is valid only if Translator Flag equals 1. | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 432 | Previous Downlink Carrier Pseudorange | Combined carrier pseudorange for both uplink and downlink generated the last time this data was generated. This data is valid only if Translator Flag equals 1. | meters | | S | R*8 |
| 440 | Code Delay | Pseudorange expressed in seconds | seconds | | S | R*8 |
| 448 | (Local Tangent Plane Frame) | Relative azimuth from vehicle to transmitter in the Local Tangent Plane frame | radians | -π/2 - π/2 | U | R*8 |
| 456 | Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame) | Relative elevation from vehicle to transmitter in the Local Tangent Plane frame | radians | -π - π | U | R*8 |
| 464 | Azimuth (Body Frame) | Relative azimuth from vehicle to transmitter in the Body frame | radians | -π/2 - π/2 | U | R*8 |
| 472 | Elevation (Body Frame) | Relative elevation from vehicle to transmitter in the Body frame | radians | -π - π | U | R*8 |
| 480 | Terrain Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the terrain map | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 482 | Horizon Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the earth | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 484 | Vehicle Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the vehicle's antenna | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 486 | Transmitter Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by the transmitter's antenna | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 488 | Overall Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from antenna to transmitter is not blocked by anything (combination of all above flags) | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 490 | Spare | Spare | | | U | H*2 |
| 492 | Reserved | Reserved for internal SCS use | | | U | H*4 |
| 496 | Transmitter Power | Signal power output from the antenna of the transmitter | dBm | | U | R*8 |
| 504 | Transmitter Antenna Gain | Signal gain due to the antenna of the transmitter | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 512 | Path Loss | Includes multipath and other losses | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 520 | Vehicle Signal Power | Signal power input to the antenna of the receive | dBm | | U | R*8 |
| 528 | Receiver Antenna Gain | Signal gain due to the antenna of the receiver | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 536 | Received Signal Power | Signal power output from the antenna of the receiver | dBm | | U | R*8 |
| 544 | Code User Defined Bias | Current user defined bias included in pseudorange | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 552 | Carrier User Defined Bias | Current user defined bias included in carrier pseudorange | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 560 | Power User Defined Bias | Current user defined bias included in signal power | dBm | | U | R*8 |

TRANSMITTER STATE VECTOR INTERPOLATION DATA BLOCK
Record ID = 6730

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet output block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 71]).

DOWLINK RANGE DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6760

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|-----------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------|------|
| 1 | | | GPS Time of Week (MSBs) | | 0 |
| 2 | | | GPS Time of Week (LSBs) | | 4 |
| 3 | | | GPS Epoch Time (MSBs) | | 8 |
| 4 | | | GPS Epoch Time (LSBs) | | 12 |
| 5 | Processor Number | | | Antenna Pattern Index | 16 |
| 6 | Downlink Horizon Visibility | | | Downlink Range Visibility | 20 |
| 7 | Downlink Terrain Visibility | | | Downlink EMP Visibility | 24 |
| 8 | Downlink VMP Visibility | | | Downlink Overall Visibility | 28 |
| 9 | | | Vehicle 1 Latitude (MSBs) | | 32 |
| 10 | | | Vehicle 1 Latitude (LSBs) | | 36 |
| 11 | | | Vehicle 1 Longitude (MSBs) | | 40 |
| 12 | | | Vehicle 1 Longitude (LSBs) | | 44 |
| 13 | | | Vehicle 1 Altitude (MSBs) | | 48 |
| 14 | | | Vehicle 1 Altitude (LSBs) | | 52 |
| 15 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - E (MSBs) | | 56 |
| 16 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - E (LSBs) | | 60 |
| 17 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - F (MSBs) | | 64 |
| 18 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - F (LSBs) | | 68 |
| 19 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - G (MSBs) | | 72 |
| 20 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - G (LSBs) | | 76 |
| 21 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - E (MSBs) | | 80 |
| 22 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - E (LSBs) | | 84 |
| 23 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - F (MSBs) | | 88 |
| 24 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - F (LSBs) | | 92 |
| 25 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - G (MSBs) | | 92 |
| 26 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - G (LSBs) | | 100 |
| 27 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | 104 |
| 28 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | 108 |
| 29 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - F (MSBs) | | 112 |
| 30 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - F (LSBs) | | 116 |
| 31 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - G (MSBs) | | 120 |
| 32 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - G (LSBs) | | 124 |
| 33 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - E (MSBs) | | 128 |
| 34 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - E (LSBs) | | 132 |
| 35 | | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - F (MSBs) | | 136 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 36 | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - F (LSBs) | | | 140 |
| 37 | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - G (MSBs) | | | 144 |
| 38 | | Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - G (LSBs) | | | 148 |
| 39 | | Vehicle 1 Clock Bias (MSBs) | | | 152 |
| 40 | | Vehicle 1 Clock Bias (LSBs) | | | 156 |
| 41 | | Vehicle 1 Clock Drift (MSBs) | | | 160 |
| 42 | | Vehicle 1 Clock Drift (LSBs) | | | 164 |
| 43 | | Vehicle 2 Latitude (MSBs) | | | 168 |
| 44 | | Vehicle 2 Latitude (LSBs) | | | 172 |
| 45 | | Vehicle 2 Longitude (MSBs) | | | 176 |
| 46 | | Vehicle 2 Longitude (LSBs) | | | 180 |
| 47 | | Vehicle 2 Altitude (MSBs) | | | 184 |
| 48 | | Vehicle 2 Altitude (LSBs) | | | 188 |
| 49 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - E (MSBs) | | | 192 |
| 50 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - E (LSBs) | | | 196 |
| 51 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - F (MSBs) | | | 200 |
| 52 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - F (LSBs) | | | 204 |
| 53 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - G (MSBs) | | | 208 |
| 54 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - G (LSBs) | | | 212 |
| 55 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - E (MSBs) | | | 216 |
| 56 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - E (LSBs) | | | 220 |
| 57 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - F (MSBs) | | | 224 |
| 58 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - F (LSBs) | | | 228 |
| 59 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - G (MSBs) | | | 232 |
| 60 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - G (LSBs) | | | 236 |
| 61 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - E (MSBs) | | | 240 |
| 62 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - E (LSBs) | | | 244 |
| 63 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - F (MSBs) | | | 248 |
| 64 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - F (LSBs) | | | 252 |
| 65 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - G (MSBs) | | | 256 |
| 66 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - G (LSBs) | | | 260 |
| 67 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - E (MSBs) | | | 264 |
| 68 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - E (LSBs) | | | 268 |
| 69 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - F (MSBs) | | | 272 |
| 70 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - F (LSBs) | | | 276 |
| 71 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - G (MSBs) | | | 280 |
| 72 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - G (LSBs) | | | 284 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|
| 73 | | Vehicle 2 Clock Bias (MSBs) | | | 288 |
| 74 | | Vehicle 2 Clock Bias (LSBs) | | | 292 |
| 75 | | Vehicle 2 Clock Drift (MSBs) | | | 296 |
| 76 | | Vehicle 2 Clock Drift (LSBs) | | | 300 |
| 77 | | Iono Altitude Factor (MSBs) | | | 304 |
| 78 | | Iono Altitude Factor (LSBs) | | | 308 |
| 79 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - E (MSBs) | | | 312 |
| 80 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - E (MSBs) | | | 316 |
| 81 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - F (MSBs) | | | 320 |
| 82 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - F (MSBs) | | | 324 |
| 83 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - G (MSBs) | | | 328 |
| 84 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - G (MSBs) | | | 332 |
| 85 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - E (MSBs) | | | 336 |
| 86 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - E (MSBs) | | | 340 |
| 87 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - F (MSBs) | | | 344 |
| 88 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - F (MSBs) | | | 348 |
| 89 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - G (MSBs) | | | 352 |
| 90 | | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - G (MSBs) | | | 356 |
| 91 | | Downlink Geometric Range (MSBs) | | | 360 |
| 92 | | Downlink Geometric Range (LSBs) | | | 364 |
| 93 | | Downlink Geometric Range Rate (MSBs) | | | 368 |
| 94 | | Downlink Geometric Range Rate (LSBs) | | | 372 |
| 95 | | Downlink EMP Range Delta (MSBs) | | | 376 |
| 96 | | Downlink EMP Range Delta (LSBs) | | | 380 |
| 97 | | Downlink VMP Range Delta (MSBs) | | | 384 |
| 98 | | Downlink VMP Range Delta (LSBs) | | | 388 |
| 99 | | Downlink Ionospheric Delay (MSBs) | | | 392 |
| 100 | | Downlink Ionospheric Delay (LSBs) | | | 396 |
| 101 | | Downlink Tropospheric Delay (MSBs) | | | 400 |
| 102 | | Downlink Tropospheric Delay (LSBs) | | | 404 |
| 103 | | Downlink Delays (MSBs) | | | 408 |
| 104 | | Downlink Delays (LSBs) | | | 412 |
| 105 | | Azimuth (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (MSBs) | | | 416 |
| 106 | | Azimuth (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (LSBs) | | | 420 |
| 107 | | Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (MSBs) | | | 424 |
| 108 | | Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame) (LSBs) | | | 428 |
| 109 | | Azimuth (Body Frame) (MSBs) | | | 432 |

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|
| 110 | | Azimuth (Body Frame) (LSBs) | | | 436 |
| 111 | | Elevation (Body Frame) (MSBs) | | | 440 |
| 112 | | Elevation (Body Frame) (LSBs) | | | 444 |
| 113 | | Downlink Pseudorange (MSBs) | | | 448 |
| 114 | | Downlink Pseudorange (LSBs) | | | 452 |
| 115 | | Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (MSBs) | | | 456 |
| 116 | | Downlink Carrier Pseudorange (LSBs) | | | 460 |
| 117 | | Previous Downlink Pseudorange (MSBs) | | | 464 |
| 118 | | Previous Downlink Pseudorange (LSBs) | | | 468 |
| 119 | | Downlink Pseudorange Rate (MSBs) | | | 472 |
| 120 | | Downlink Pseudorange Rate (LSBs) | | | 476 |
| 121 | | Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L1 (MSBs) | | | 480 |
| 122 | | Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L1 (LSBs) | | | 484 |
| 123 | | Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L2 (MSBs) | | | 488 |
| 124 | | Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L2 (LSBs) | | | 492 |
| 125 | | VMP Receiver Antenna Gain Delta (MSBs) | | | 496 |
| 126 | | VMP Receiver Antenna Gain Delta (LSBs) | | | 500 |
| 127 | | EMP Loss (MSBs) | | | 504 |
| 128 | | EMP Loss (LSBs) | | | 508 |
| 129 | | Antenna Switch Frequency | | | 512 |
| 130 | | Pilot Carrier Control Frequency | | | 516 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|-----------------------------|--|---------|---------------------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | GPS Time of Week | GPS time of week that this set of data is valid for (time of reception of signal) | seconds | 0 - 604800 | U | R*8 |
| 8 | GPS Epoch Time | Time of GPS since GPS week 0, time 0 | seconds | 0 - (2048 * 604800) | U | R*8 |
| 16 | Processor Number | Processor (SGC) which generated this data | | 1 - 3 | U | U*2 |
| 18 | Antenna Pattern Index | Index of the antenna pattern currently in use for vehicle | | 0 - 9 | U | U*2 |
| 20 | Downlink Horizon Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the earth | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 22 | Downlink Range Visibility | 1 = GPS translator is with 60 km of tracking antenna | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 24 | Downlink Terrain Visibility | 1 = Line of sight from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked by the terrain map | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 26 | Downlink EMP Visibility | 1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off a spherical earth is not blocked | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 28 | Downlink VMP Visibility | 1 = Transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna with a single bounce off the tracking vehicle is not blocked | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| 30 | Downlink Overall Visibility | 1 = Direct transmission path from GPS translator to tracking antenna is not blocked | | 0 - 1 | U | U*2 |
| 32 | Vehicle 1 Latitude | Latitude of the vehicle 1 center of gravity | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 40 | Vehicle 1 Longitude | Longitude of the vehicle 1 center of gravity | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 48 | Vehicle 1 Altitude | WGS-84 altitude of the vehicle 1 center of gravity | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 56 | Vehicle 1 Antenna Position - (E,F,G) | ECEF position (E,F,G) of the vehicle 1 antenna based on the input antenna lever arm offset from the center of gravity | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 80 | Vehicle 1 Antenna Velocity - (E,F,G) | ECEF velocity (E,F,G) of the vehicle 1 antenna | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 104 | Vehicle 1 Antenna Acceleration - (E,F,G) | ECEF acceleration (E,F,G) of the vehicle 1 antenna | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 128 | Vehicle 1 Antenna Jerk - (E,F,G) | ECEF jerk (E,F,G) of the vehicle 1 antenna | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 152 | Vehicle 1 Clock Bias | Time bias of the vehicle 1 receiver clock | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 160 | Vehicle 1 Clock Drift | Rate of change of the time bias of the vehicle 1 receiver clock | sec/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 168 | Vehicle 2 Latitude | Latitude of the vehicle 2 center of gravity | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 176 | Vehicle 2 Longitude | Longitude of the vehicle 2 center of gravity | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 184 | Vehicle 2 Altitude | WGS-84 altitude of the vehicle 2 center of gravity | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 192 | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position - (E,F,G) | ECEF position (E,F,G) of the vehicle 2 antenna based on the input antenna lever arm offset from the center of gravity | meters | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 216 | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity - (E,F,G) | ECEF velocity (E,F,G) of the vehicle 2 antenna | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 240 | Vehicle 2 Antenna Acceleration - (E,F,G) | ECEF acceleration (E,F,G) of the vehicle 2 antenna | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 264 | Vehicle 2 Antenna Jerk - (E,F,G) | ECEF jerk (E,F,G) of the vehicle 2 antenna | m/sec ³ | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 288 | Vehicle 2 Clock Bias | Time bias of the vehicle 2 receiver clock | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 296 | Vehicle 2 Clock Drift | Rate of change of the time bias of the vehicle 2 receiver clock | sec/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 304 | Iono Altitude Factor | Not currently used | | | U | R*8 |
| 312 | Vehicle 2 Antenna Position At Time Of Translation - (E,F,G) | ECEF position (E,F,G) of vehicle 2 antenna at the time at which GPS translation occurred | m/sec | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 336 | Vehicle 2 Antenna Velocity At Time Of Translation - (E,F,G) | ECEF velocity (E,F,G) of vehicle 2 antenna at the time at which GPS translation occurred | m/sec ² | | U | R*8 x3 |
| 360 | Downlink Geometric Range | Geometric range from vehicle 1 antenna to vehicle 2 antenna | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 368 | Downlink Geometric Range Rate | Geometric range rate from vehicle 1 antenna to vehicle 2 antenna | m/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 376 | Downlink EMP Range Delta | Delta to Downlink Geometric Range for Earth Multipath transmission path with a single bounce off a spherical earth | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 384 | Downlink VMP Range Delta | Delta to Downlink Geometric Range for Vehicle Multipath transmission path with a single bounce off the tracking vehicle | meters | | U | R*8 |

| <u>BYTE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>UNITS</u> | <u>RANGE</u> | <u>CLASS</u> | <u>DATA TYPE</u> |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 392 | Downlink Ionospheric Delay | Not currently used | | | U | R*8 |
| 400 | Downlink Tropospheric Delay | Not currently used | | | U | R*8 |
| 408 | Downlink Delays | Signal path delay from vehicle 2 to vehicle 1 including internal translator delay | seconds | | U | R*8 |
| 416 | Azimuth (Local Tangent Plane Frame) | Relative azimuth from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2 in the Local Tangent Plane frame | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 424 | Elevation (Local Tangent Plane Frame) | Relative elevation from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2 in the Local Tangent Plane frame | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 432 | Azimuth (Body Frame) | Relative azimuth from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2 in the vehicle 1 Body frame | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 440 | Elevation (Body Frame) | Relative elevation from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2 in the vehicle 1 Body frame | radians | | U | R*8 |
| 448 | Downlink Pseudorange | Pseudo range from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2 | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 456 | Downlink Carrier Pseudorange | Pseudorange from vehicle 1 to vehicle 2 used to generate the signal carrier | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 464 | Previous Downlink Pseudorange | Downlink Pseudorange from the last time this data was generated | meters | | U | R*8 |
| 472 | Downlink Pseudorange Rate | Rate of change of Downlink Pseudorange | m/sec | | U | R*8 |
| 480 | Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L1 | Intermediate value used in L1 downlink carrier calculations | | | U | R*8 |
| 488 | Translator Multiplier Epsilon Phase L2 | Intermediate value used in L2 downlink carrier calculations | | | U | R*8 |
| 496 | VMP Receiver Antenna Gain Delta | Addition to tracking vehicle antenna gain due to vehicle multipath | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 504 | EMP Loss | Subtraction from tracking vehicle antenna gain due to vehicle multipath | dB | | U | R*8 |
| 512 | Antenna Switch Frequency | Control frequency for antenna multiplexing in translator | cycles / system clock cycle <160 MHz> | LSB = 2 ⁻³⁴ | U | U*4 |
| 516 | Pilot Carrier Control Frequency | Control frequency for translator downlink carrier frequency | cycles / system clock cycle <160 MHz> | LSB = 2 ⁻³⁴ | U | U*4 |

DOPPLER NAVIGATION SYSTEM DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6773 (I-10)

This block has an identical format to the UMN/SCRAMNet output block "Aiding Message Data Block" (see **UMN/SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 135]) with the following contents:

| Record ID | Message Format | Message Type | Message* |
|-----------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| 6773 | 201 (= I-10) | 3 (= DNS) | (see page 95) |

* (see referenced page in **RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section)

INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM DATA BLOCK

Record ID = 6777 (EGR-14)
6778 (EGR-16)

This block has an identical format to the UMN/SCRAMNet output block "Aiding Message Data Block" (see **UMN/SCRAMNET - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section [page 135]) with the following contents:

| Record ID | Message Format | Message Type | Message* |
|-----------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| 6777 | 103 (= EGR-14) | 1 (= INS) | (see page 86) |
| 6778 | 104 (= EGR-16) | 1 (= INS) | (see page 89) |

* (see referenced page in **RS-422/485 - OUTPUT FROM SCS** section)

TRANSMITTER OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK
Record ID = 6890

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 46]).

JAMMER OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK
Record ID = 6892

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 49]).

DIFFERENTIAL DATA OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK
Record ID = 6894

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 51]).

DATA LOGGING OVERRIDE CONTROL BLOCK
Record ID = 6896

This block has an identical format to the Ethernet input block of the same name (see **ETHERNET - INPUT TO SCS** section [page 53]).

DEBUG DATA BLOCK
 Record ID = 7000 (SC)
 7001 (SGC)

| LONG | BYTE 0 | BYTE 1 | BYTE 2 | BYTE 3 | BYTE |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| 1 | | Time Tag (MSBs) | | | 0 |
| 2 | | Time Tag (LSBs) | | | 4 |
| 3 | | Double Data [0] (MSBs) | | | 8 |
| 4 | | Double Data [0] (LSBs) | | | 12 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 41 | | Double Data [19] (MSBs) | | | 160 |
| 42 | | Double Data [19] (LSBs) | | | 164 |
| 43 | | Integer Data [0] | | | 168 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 62 | | Integer Data [19] | | | 244 |
| 63 | Character Data [0] | Character Data [1] | Character Data [2] | Character Data [3] | 248 |
| ... | | ... | | | ... |
| 72 | Character Data [36] | Character Data [37] | Character Data [38] | Character Data [39] | 284 |

| BYTE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | UNITS | RANGE | CLASS | DATA TYPE |
|------|----------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 0 | Time Tag | Time tag associated with this block of debug data. May be any format | * | * | * | R*8 |
| 8 | Double Data | Array of 20 double precision floating point values | * | * | * | R*8 x20 |
| 168 | Integer Data | Array of 20 4-byte integer values | * | * | * | I*4 x20 |
| 248 | Character Data | Array of 40 1-byte integer values | * | * | * | I*1 x40 |

* = Unknown, the contents of this block are defined as needed by IEC software development personnel, and are subject to change

DEBUG INTERFACE

Each SCS 2450 chassis is equipped with 4 RS-232 ports (connectors J106-109 on the rear panel), each of which connects to a different one of the SCS CPU boards as indicated below. These ports exist solely for simulator debugging purposes and must be connected to an ASCII terminal (or terminal emulator) to be used. Usage of these ports is via an interactive debug shell. Normal operation of the SCS does not require that any of these ports be connected.

| Connector | CPU |
|-----------|--------|
| J106 | SC |
| J107 | SGC #1 |
| J108 | SGC #2 |
| J109 | IOC |

The communications settings for these ports are: 9600 bps, 8 Data Bits, 1 Start Bit, 1 Stop Bit, No Parity

The following are the pin assignments for the RS-232 (DB9) connectors:

| Pin # | Signal | I/O |
|-------|--------|-----|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | RxD | I |
| 3 | TxD | O |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | GND | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |

The debug shell for any CPU can also be accessed via Telnet connection across the Ethernet using the following IP addresses:

| CPU | IP Address |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| SC | SCS Base Address ¹ |
| SC | SCS Base Address + 1 ¹ |
| SGC #1 | SCS Base Address + 2 |
| SGC #2 | SCS Base Address + 3 |
| Reserved | SCS Base Address + 4 |
| IOC | SCS Base Address + 5 |

Note 1: The first two IP addresses both access the same CPU (the SC).

FREQUENCY & RF INTERFACES

This section describes the various non-communications input and output ports on the SCS, including reference frequencies and GPS RF outputs.

FREQUENCY & RF INTERFACES - INPUT TO SCS

10 MHz Input (J110)

- Reference frequency of the SCS. It is critical that this be accurate and reliable. An atomic standard (rubidium or cesium) is strongly recommended.
- If the SCS is equipped with the optional internal 10 MHz reference oscillator (rubidium), this input should be looped back from the 10 MHz output port.
- Signal characteristics:
 - Sine wave with input power of 0-14 dBm (50 Ohm load).
 - When the “Internal 10 MHz Signal - Polarity” calibration value is set to **normal**, the SCS uses the rising edge of the signal, when set to **inverted**, the SCS uses the falling edge of the signal.

1 PPS Input (J116)

- Used for time synchronization with external user equipment or other SCS units.
- If synchronization is not in use, this input should be looped back from the 1 PPS output port.
- Signal characteristics:
 - Minimum ± 0.25 V peak-to-peak centered on +1.25 V (50 Ohm load). The SCS uses a 26L32 receiver chip operating in single-ended mode.
 - A minimum time of 500 ns is required in both the high & low states.
 - When the “Input 1 PPS Signal - Reference Edge” calibration value is set to **normal**, the SCS interprets the rising edge of the signal as the 1 PPS time mark. When set to **inverted**, the SCS uses the falling edge of the signal.

Jammer Inputs (1 & 2)

- 2 independent jammer inputs, each feeding into the corresponding RF output through 30 dB of attenuation.
- See diagram - page 241.
- Signal characteristics:
 - Maximum input power of -30 dBW in 2 MHz bandwidth centered on L1 (1575.42 MHz) and/or L2 (1227.60 MHz).

FREQUENCY & RF INTERFACES - OUTPUT FROM SCS

10 MHz Output (J111)

- Only available if optional internal 10 MHz reference oscillator (rubidium) is installed in SCS.
- Used only to provide 10 MHz reference frequency looped back into 10 MHz input.
- Signal characteristics:
 - 1.0 V RMS (power of 13 dBm) sine wave (50 Ohm load).

1 PPS Output (J117)

- Available for time synchronization with external user equipment or other SCS units.
- If input time synchronization is not in use, this signal should be looped back to the 1 PPS input.
- May be offset from simulation truth 1 PPS, due to the effects of the “Cable Length” and “Output 1 PPS Retard” calibration values.
- Signal characteristics:
 - TTL level (up to 10 TTL loads).
 - When the “Output 1 PPS Signal - Reference Edge” calibration value is set to **normal**, this signal has an 80/20 (high/low) duty cycle with the rising edge being the 1 PPS time mark.
 - When the “Output 1 PPS Signal - Reference Edge” calibration value is set to **inverted**, this signal has an 20/80 (high/low) duty cycle with the falling edge being the 1 PPS time mark.
 - In either mode, the trailing edge of the 200 ms pulse (be it high or low) is the 1 PPS time mark.

NCO Outputs #1-4 (J112-J115)

- Up to 4 (one per DGSG board in the chassis) independent frequency generators available for special purpose applications.
- Signal characteristics:
 - Frequency adjustable and controllable by software within a range of 0-20 MHz.
 - Minimum 0.4 V peak-to-peak sine wave (50 Ohm load).

RF Outputs (1 & 2)

- 2 independent GPS outputs, each with L1 (1575.42 MHz) and L2 (1227.60 MHz) combined.
- See diagram - page 241.
- Signal characteristics:
 - Nominal output power levels for each satellite, ground transmitter or spoofer signal are -160 dBW for L1 C/A-code, -163 dBW for L1 P-code, and -166 dBW for L2 P-code (50 Ohm load).
 - Nominal output power levels for each CW or pulsed Jammer are -140 dBW.
 - Output power is adjustable by software within an offset range of -20 to +20 dB from nominal if both RF Outputs are in use by the scenario.
 - Output power is adjustable by software within an offset range of -20 to +60 dB from nominal if only RF Output 1 is in use by the scenario.
- Injected noise (broadband noise jamming) characteristics:
 - When enabled, the noise source injects noise into both RF outputs. This noise source is used to simulate the cumulative effects of all broadband noise jammers in the simulation.
 - Nominal power level for the noise source is -90 dBW (20 MHz bandwidth) into each RF output (50 Ohm load).
 - Output power of the noise source is adjustable by software within an offset range of 0 to -62 dB from nominal, independently controlled for each RF output.

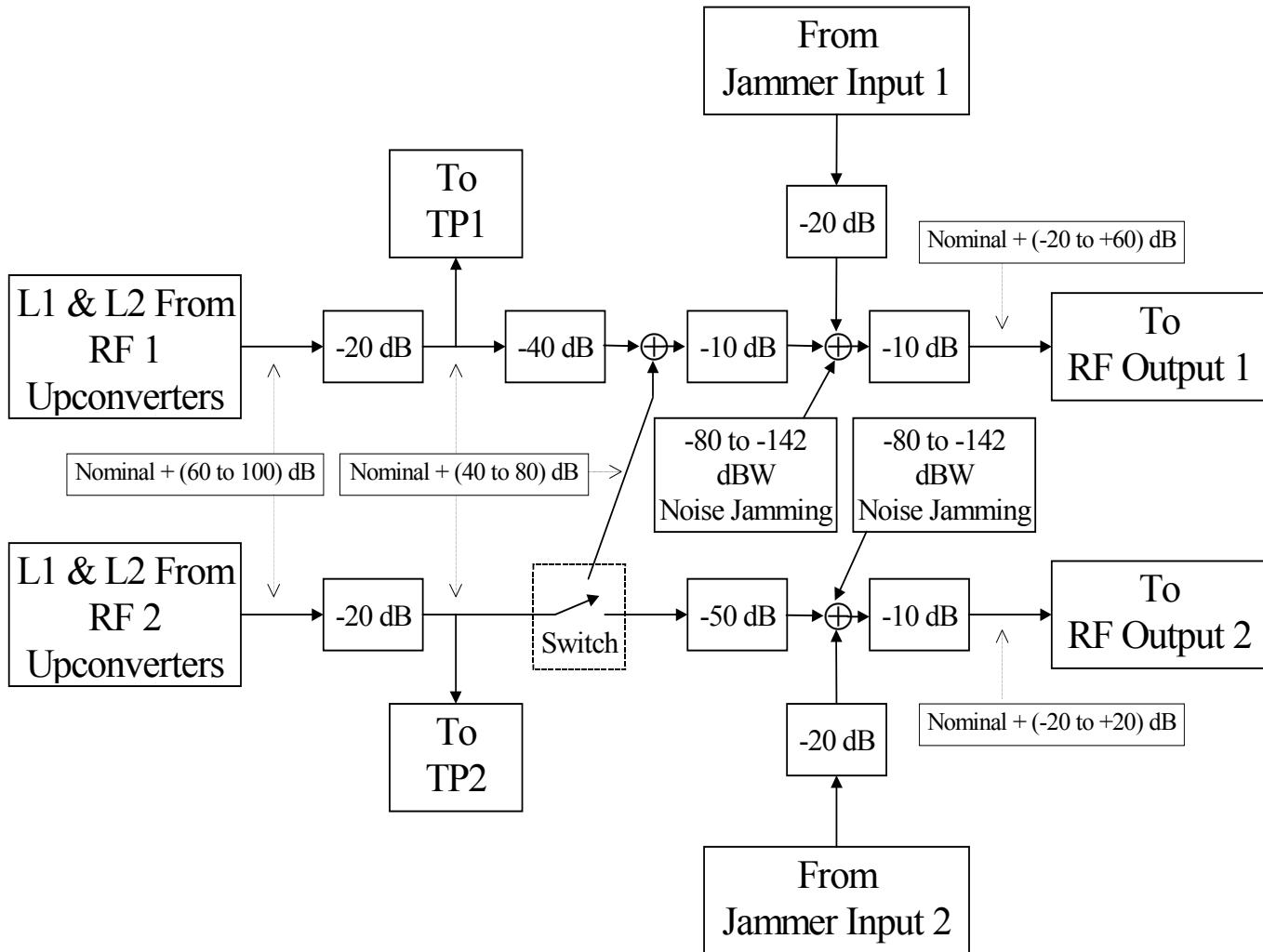
- **Important Note:** Over time, a DC voltage (such as that used to power a preamplifier) applied to the SCS RF outputs could result in damage to the SCS RF Output (ROUT) module. To guard against this possibility, **IEC recommends that all users attach a DC block to any SCS RF Output that is in use.**

+60 dB Outputs (TP1 & TP2)

- 2 independent GPS output test points provided for diagnostic purposes, each with L1 (1575.42 MHz) and L2 (1227.60 MHz) combined.
- Non-calibrated path - **NOT INTENDED FOR GENERAL USE.**
- Jammer inputs and injected noise (broadband noise jamming) are **NOT** included.
- See diagram - page 241.
- Signal characteristics if both RF Outputs are in use by the scenario:
 - TP1 duplicates RF Output 1 for all signals (except external jammer input and noise source). Output power is +60 dB from RF Output 1 (50 Ohm load).
 - TP2 duplicates RF Output 2 for all signals (except external jammer input and noise source). Output power is +60 dB from RF Output 2 (50 Ohm load).
- Signal characteristics if only RF Output 1 is in use by the scenario:
 - TP1 duplicates RF Output 1 for all signals (except external jammer input and noise source) in the range -20 to +20 dB offset from nominal. Output power is +60 dB from RF Output 1 (50 Ohm load).
 - TP2 duplicates RF Output 1 for all signals (except external jammer input and noise source) in the range +20 to +60 dB offset from nominal. Output power of +20 dB from RF Output 1 (50 Ohm load).
- **Important Note:** Over time, a DC voltage (such as that used to power a preamplifier) applied to the SCS RF outputs could result in damage to the SCS RF Output (ROUT) module. To guard against this possibility, **IEC recommends that all users attach a DC block to any SCS RF Output that is in use.**

FREQUENCY & RF INTERFACES - RF PATHS

Note: This diagram is not intended to be an accurate block diagram of the SCS hardware, but rather to show the various RF paths, along with the associated levels of signal attenuation. The net attenuation effects along any given path through this diagram is accurate to the SCS hardware.



APPENDIX A - GLOSSARY

| | |
|----------|---|
| AODO | Age Of Data Offset |
| APL | Airport Pseudolite |
| AS | Anti-Spoofing |
| ASCII | American Standard Code for Information Interchange |
| ASIC | Application Specific Integrated Circuit |
| BB | Broad Band |
| BBNJ | Broad Band Noise Jammer |
| BIT | Built-In Tests |
| BM | Bus Monitor |
| C/A-Code | Coarse Acquisition Code |
| CG | Center Of Gravity |
| CPU | Central Processor Unit |
| CRC | Cyclic Redundancy Check |
| CW | Continuous Wave |
| DC | Differential Correction |
| DCM | Direction Cosine Matrix |
| DGSG | Digital GPS Signal Generator |
| DL | Downlink |
| DMA | Direct Memory Access |
| DNS | Doppler Navigation System |
| ECEF | Earth Centered, Earth Fixed |
| ECP | Engineering Change Proposal |
| EEPROM | Electrically Erasable, Programmable, Read-Only Memory |
| EFG | Earth Fixed Geocentric |
| EFG | E/F/G (ECEF) |
| EGR | Embedded GPS Receiver |
| EIA | Electronic Industries Association |
| EMP | Earth Multipath |
| ENU | East/North/Up |
| EOI | End Of Interrupt |
| ERD | Estimated Range Deviation |
| GBA | General Bus Adapter |
| GPIB | General Purpose Interface Bus |
| GPS | Global Positioning System |
| GT | Ground Transmitter |
| GUC | GPS Up-Converter Module |
| GUMM | GWEF Universal Memory Map |
| GWEF | Guided Weapons Evaluation Facility |
| HOW | Hand Over Word |
| HPI | Host Processor Interface |
| ICD | Interface Control Document |
| ID | Identifier |
| IEC | L3 Communications/Interstate Electronics Corporation |
| IEEE | Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| IF | Intermediate Frequency |
| IFC | Interface Clear |
| IMU | Inertial Measurement Unit |
| INS | Inertial Navigation System |
| IOC | Input/Output Controller |
| IODC | Issue Of Data, Clock |
| IODE | Issue Of Data, Ephemeris |
| IP | Industry Pack |
| IP-1553 | Industry Pack for Mil-Std-1553 Interface |
| IP-488 | Industry Pack for IEEE-488 Interface |
| IP-MP Serial | Industry Pack for RS-422/485 Interface |
| LAAS | Local Area Augmentation System |
| L1 | GPS Frequency L1 (1575.42 MHz) |
| L2 | GPS Frequency L2 (1227.6 MHz) |
| LLA | Latitude/Longitude/Altitude |
| LRIP | Low Rate Initial Production |
| LSB(s) | Least Significant Bit(s) |
| LTP | Local Tangent Plane |
| MSB(s) | Most Significant Bit(s) |
| MSL | Mean Sea Level |
| N/A | Not Applicable |
| NCO | Numerically Controlled Oscillator |
| NFS | Network File System |
| NMCT | Navigation Message Correction Table |
| NVRAM | Non-Volatile Random Access Memory |
| OI | Operator Interface |
| P-Code | Precision Code |
| PC | Personal Computer |
| PPS | Pulse Per Second |
| PPSSM | Precise Positioning Service Security Module |
| PR | Pseudo-Range |
| PRN | Pseudo-Random Code Number |
| PRR | Pseudo-Range Rate |
| RAM | Random Access Memory |
| RAP | Range Applications Program |
| RF | Radio Frequency |
| RFU | Right/Forward/Up |
| RMS | Root Mean Square |
| ROM | Read Only Memory |
| ROUT | RF Output Module |
| RR/P | Reference Receiver/Processor |
| RT | Remote Terminal |
| RWO | Reverse Word Order |
| S/A | Selective Availability |
| SA | Selective Availability |
| SA/AS | Selective Availability/Anti-Spoofing |
| SAAS | Selective Availability/Anti-Spoofing |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| SC | Simulator Controller |
| SCRAMNet | Shared Common Random Access Memory Network |
| SCS | Satellite Constellation Simulator |
| SDLC | Synchronous Data Link Controller |
| SGC | Signal Generator Controller |
| SV | Space Vehicle (Satellite) |
| TCP/IP | Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol |
| TLM | Telemetry Word |
| T_{GD} | Group Delay Time |
| Toc | Time Of Clock Data (Toc) |
| Toe | Time Of Ephemeris Data (Toe) |
| TP | Test Point |
| UDB | User-Defined Biases |
| UDRE | User Differential Range Error |
| UMN | Universal Memory Network |
| URA | User Range Accuracy |
| UTC | Universal Time, Coordinated |
| VME | Versa-Module European |
| VMP | Vehicle Multipath |
| WAGE | Wide Area GPS Enhancement |
| WETT | ω_{ET}^T |
| WTBT | ω_{TB}^T |
| WEBT | ω_{EB}^T |
| WGS | World Geodetic System |
| WGS-84 | World Geodetic System – 1984 |
| WN | Week Number |
| WN _a | Week Number of Almanac Data |
| Y-Code | Encrypted P-Code |

APPENDIX B - COORDINATE SYSTEMS**E = Earth Centered Earth Fixed (ECEF) a.k.a. Earth Fixed Geocentric (EFG)**

- X^E (E) Through Intersection of Greenwich Meridian and Equator
- Y^E (F) In Equatorial Plane such that (X^E, Y^E, Z^E) axes form a right-handed Cartesian reference system
- Z^E (G) Coincident with the earth's spin axis, positive through North Pole

G = Geodetic - World Geodetic System (WGS-84)

- ϕ Geodetic latitude
- λ Longitude: rotation about +Z^E-axis from X^E-axis
- h Height above the plane tangent to the reference ellipsoid
- R_p $a / (1 - e^2 \sin^2 \phi)^{1/2}$ = Prime vertical radius of curvature
- R_M Meridional radius of curvature
- R_H Horizontal radius of curvature
- e^2 $(a^2 - b^2) / a^2$ = Eccentricity squared
- a Semi-Major axis of ellipsoid
- b Semi-Minor axis of ellipsoid

Geodetic to ECEF Conversion (G → E)

$$\begin{aligned} X^E &= (R_p + h) \cos \phi \cos \lambda \\ Y^E &= (R_p + h) \cos \phi \sin \lambda \\ Z^E &= ((b^2 / a^2) R_p + h) \sin \phi \end{aligned}$$

T = Local Tangent Plane Frame (ENU)

- X^T (X^R) East pointing in local tangent plane
- Y^T (Y^R) North pointing in local tangent plane
- Z^T (Z^R) Up pointing normal to local tangent plane

ECEF to Local Tangent Plane Conversion (E → T)

$$\begin{bmatrix} X^T \\ Y^T \\ Z^T \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -\sin \lambda & \cos \lambda & 0 \\ -\sin \phi \cos \lambda & -\sin \phi \sin \lambda & \cos \phi \\ \cos \phi \cos \lambda & \cos \phi \sin \lambda & \sin \phi \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} X^E \\ Y^E \\ Z^E \end{bmatrix}$$

B = Body Frame (RFU)

X^B Right
 Y^B Forward
 Z^B Up

ψ Yaw (Positive rotation about $-Z^B$)
 θ Pitch (Positive rotation about $+X^B$)
 φ Roll (Positive rotation about $+Y^B$)

Sequence of rotations = Yaw, then Pitch, then Roll

Local Tangent Plane to Body Conversion ($T \rightarrow B$)

$$\begin{bmatrix} X^B \\ Y^B \\ Z^B \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \cos\varphi & 0 & -\sin\varphi \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ \sin\varphi & 0 & \cos\varphi \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \cos\theta & \sin\theta \\ 0 & -\sin\theta & \cos\theta \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \cos\psi & -\sin\psi & 0 \\ \sin\psi & \cos\psi & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} X^T \\ Y^T \\ Z^T \end{bmatrix}$$

APPENDIX C - ALARM CODE DEFINITIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|-------|---|
| 0 = | Error code not used | 54 = | WageCalc: No previous NMCT to copy |
| 1 = | Timing marks missed in scheduler | 55 = | Error receiving BBNJ timing semaphore |
| 2 = | GPS Upconverter 1PPS interrupt not present | 56 = | Error logging BBNJ data |
| 3 = | GPS Upconverter not present | 57 = | WageCalc: AODO overflow |
| 4 = | Error opening Flash module | 58 = | WageCalc: Bad NMCT reference time |
| 5 = | Error loading SC Flash module | 59 = | WageCalc: ERD overflow |
| 6 = | Error loading SGC #1 Flash module | 60 = | Error creating OI socket |
| 7 = | Error loading SGC #2 Flash module | 61 = | Error binding OI socket |
| 8 = | Error loading SGC #3 Flash module | 62 = | Error listening to OI socket |
| 9 = | Error loading IOC Flash module | 63 = | O I socket accept failed |
| 10 = | Error burning SC Flash ROM | 64 = | Error spawning operator interface dispatch task |
| 11 = | Error burning SGC #1 Flash ROM | 65 = | Error reading O I initial data |
| 12 = | Error burning SGC #2 Flash ROM | 66 = | Error spawning Primary operator interface task |
| 13 = | Error burning SGC #3 flash ROM | 67 = | Error spawning operator interface log request task |
| 14 = | Error burning IOC flash ROM | 68 = | Unexpected O I initial data |
| 15 = | Unable to open UMN/SCRAMNet shared memory | 69 = | Error code not used |
| 16 = | Unable to initialize UMN/SCRAMNet shared memory | 70 = | O I Prime: Error adding host |
| 17 = | UMN/SCRAMNet memory overflow | 71 = | O I Prime: Error mounting file system |
| 18 = | UMN/SCRAMNet shared memory unavailable | 72 = | O I Prime: Error reading data |
| 19 = | Field overflow generating IMU data | 73 = | O I Prime: Socket disconnected |
| 20 = | Motion throughput exceeded | 74 = | O I Prime: Unexpected ID |
| 21 = | Error receiving motion timing semaphore | 75 = | O I Primary Processor: Unexpected command |
| 22 = | Error receiving/propagating data from UMN/SCRAMNet | 76 = | APL Disable in Nav file overridden by Truth |
| 23 = | Error updating standalone motion data | 77 = | APL Enable in Nav file overridden by Truth |
| 24 = | Error generating IMU data | 78 = | O I Log: Transfer failed: No logged data |
| 25 = | Error logging motion data | 79 = | APL Truth code delay range error |
| 26 = | Error logging IMU data | 80 = | O I Read Message (header): data read failed |
| 27 = | Error generating downlink motion data | 81 = | O I Read Message (header): Header size incorrect |
| 28 = | Error in motion routine EFG_LLAENU | 82 = | O I Read Message (header): Header checksum incorrect |
| 29 = | Error in motion routine ENU_NAV | 83 = | O I Read Message: data read failed |
| 30 = | Error freeing data logging memory | 84 = | O I Read Message: Message checksum incorrect |
| 31 = | Data Logging: Out of memory | 85 = | Error code not used |
| 32 = | Error allocating memory for data logging | 86 = | Start 1 PPS Mark not present |
| 33 = | Invalid record received from data logging buffer | 87 = | Ethernet Motion Socket: Unexpected ID |
| 34 = | End of data logging buffer reached, SC | 88 = | Ethernet Motion Socket: Socket Disconnected |
| 35 = | End of data logging buffer reached, SGC #1 | 89 = | Ethernet Motion Socket: Error reading data |
| 36 = | End of data logging buffer reached, SGC #2 | 90 = | Error reading transfer file name message |
| 37 = | End of data logging buffer reached, SGC #3 | 91 = | Attempt to transfer parameters while mission in progress |
| 38 = | UMN motion time error | 92 = | Error code not used |
| 39 = | IMU port configuration error | 93 = | Error reading transfer log name message |
| 40 = | Error receiving Update Data timing semaphore | 94 = | Attempt to transfer log while mission in progress |
| 41 = | Error - attempted to update truth almanac initialization | 95 = | Cnfginit: Error opening .SCN file |
| 42 = | Error - attempted to update truth almanac | 96 = | Cnfginit: Error reading comments |
| 43 = | Error - attempted to update nav jammer data | 97 = | Cnfginit: Error reading filenames |
| 44 = | Error - attempted to update nav priority disable list | 98 = | Revrinit: No .RCV file name entered |
| 45 = | Error - attempted to update nav priority list | 99 = | Revrinit: Error opening .RCV file |
| 46 = | Error - attempted to update nav GT specific data | 100 = | Revrinit: Error reading comments |
| 47 = | Readbias: Error opening .UBD file | 101 = | Revrinit: Block header Rcvr 1 incorrect |
| 48 = | Readbias: Error skipping comments | 102 = | Revrinit: Error reading Rcvr 1 data |
| 49 = | Readbias: Error allocating memory | 103 = | Revrinit: Block header Rcvr 2 incorrect |
| 50 = | Error receiving Channel Mgmt timing semaphore | 104 = | Revrinit: Error reading Rcvr 2 data |
| 51 = | Invalid selection index for channel mgmt | 105 = | Revrinit: Block header Rcvr 3 incorrect |
| 52 = | Error logging channel assignments | 106 = | Revrinit: Error reading Rcvr 3 data |
| 53 = | Channel Management throughput exceeded | 107 = | Moinit: Error no .MOT file name |

108 = Moinit: Error opening .MOT file name
109 = Moinit: Error skipping comments
110 = Moinit: Error reading waypoint data
111 = Moinit: Error reading data
112 = Moinit: Error reading Translational reference line
113 = Moinit: Tref linear units bad
114 = Moinit: Tref angular units bad
115 = Moinit: Error reading Position reference line
116 = Moinit: Pref linear units bad
117 = Moinit: Pref angular units bad
118 = Moinit: Error reading Pos line
119 = Moinit: Error reading wp position
120 = Moinit: Error reading Vel line
121 = Moinit: Error reading wp velocity
122 = Moinit: Error reading acc line
123 = Moinit: Error reading jerk line
124 = Moinit: Attitude angular units bad
125 = Moinit: Error reading yaw line
126 = Moinit: Error reading yaw wp
127 = Moinit: Error reading pitch line
128 = Moinit: Error reading pitch wp
129 = Moinit: Error reading roll line
130 = Moinit: Error reading roll wp
131 = Moinit: Error reading ssm line
132 = Moinit: Error unexpected line type
133 = Molstadd: MSL without lat and lon
134 = IMUinit: Error opening .IMU file
135 = IMUinit: Error skipping comments
136 = IMUinit: Unknown type read
137 = IMUinit: Error reading IMU data
138 = AntInit: Error opening .ANT file
139 = AntInit: Block header incorrect
140 = Readant: Error reading .ANT file
141 = Readsatd: Error opening file
142 = Readsatd: Unrecognized entry
143 = Insertev: Error allocating memory
144 = Ralminit: Sequence error
145 = Ralminit: Error reading data
146 = Error code not used
147 = Ralmanac: Error reading file
148 = Error code not used
149 = Ratmos: Error reading file
150 = Rephem: Invalid unclassified SA parameter
151 = Rutc: Error reading file
152 = Rephem: Error reading SV ID
153 = Rephem: Error reading type
154 = Rephem: Error reading file
155 = Readgtsp: Error reading file
156 = Jaminit: Error opening .JAM file
157 = Jaminit: Error skipping comments
158 = Jaminit: Error reading jammer data
159 = Jaminit: Error calculating pulsed jammer phase
160 = Prioinit: Priority file name is NONE
161 = Prioinit: Error opening .PRI file
162 = Prioinit: Error reading bracket data
163 = Prioinit: Error reading initial data
164 = Mapinit: Error opening .MPL file

165 = Mapinit: Error opening .MPH file
166 = Mapinit: Error reading low resolution map data
167 = Mapinit: Error reading high resolution map data
168 = Dloginit: Error opening .DLG file
169 = Dloginit: Error skipping comments
170 = Dloginit: Error, ID out of range
171 = Dloginit: Error reading data
172 = Writelog: Error opening .LOG file
173 = Oiwrmsg: Header data write failed
174 = Oiwrmsg: Header checksum incorrect
175 = Oiwrmsg: Message data write failed
176 = Oiwrmsg: Message checksum incorrect
177 = O I Child: Error reading data
178 = O I Child: Socket disconnected
179 = O I Child: Unexpected ID
180 = O I Child Processor: Unexpected command
181 = Error opening SC SAAS module
182 = Error loading SC SAAS module
183 = Error opening SGC SAAS module
184 = Error loading SGC SAAS module
185 = Error receiving Channel timing semaphore
186 = Ch 1: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
187 = Ch 2: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
188 = Ch 3: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
189 = Ch 4: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
190 = Ch 5: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
191 = Ch 6: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
192 = Ch 7: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
193 = Ch 8: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
194 = Ch 9: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
195 = Ch 10: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
196 = Ch 11: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
197 = Ch 12: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
198 = Ch 13: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
199 = Ch 14: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
200 = Ch 15: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
201 = Ch 16: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
202 = Ch 17: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
203 = Ch 18: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
204 = Ch 19: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
205 = Ch 20: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
206 = Ch 21: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
207 = Ch 22: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
208 = Ch 23: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
209 = Ch 24: Pulse jammer conflict - signal not generated
210 = Ch 1: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
211 = Ch 2: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
212 = Ch 3: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
213 = Ch 4: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
214 = Ch 5: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
215 = Ch 6: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
216 = Ch 7: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
217 = Ch 8: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
218 = Ch 9: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
219 = Ch 10: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
220 = Ch 11: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
221 = Ch 12: Signal level too strong - Clipping On

222 = Ch 13: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 223 = Ch 14: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 224 = Ch 15: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 225 = Ch 16: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 226 = Ch 17: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 227 = Ch 18: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 228 = Ch 19: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 229 = Ch 20: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 230 = Ch 21: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 231 = Ch 22: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 232 = Ch 23: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 233 = Ch 24: Signal level too strong - Clipping On
 234 = Ch 1: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 235 = Ch 2: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 236 = Ch 3: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 237 = Ch 4: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 238 = Ch 5: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 239 = Ch 6: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 240 = Ch 7: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 241 = Ch 8: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 242 = Ch 9: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 243 = Ch 10: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 244 = Ch 11: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 245 = Ch 12: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 246 = Ch 13: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 247 = Ch 14: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 248 = Ch 15: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 249 = Ch 16: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 250 = Ch 17: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 251 = Ch 18: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 252 = Ch 19: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 253 = Ch 20: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 254 = Ch 21: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 255 = Ch 22: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 256 = Ch 23: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 257 = Ch 24: Signal level within normal range - Clipping Off
 258 = Ch 1: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 259 = Ch 2: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 260 = Ch 3: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 261 = Ch 4: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 262 = Ch 5: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 263 = Ch 6: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 264 = Ch 7: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 265 = Ch 8: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 266 = Ch 9: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 267 = Ch 10: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On

268 = Ch 11: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 269 = Ch 12: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 270 = Ch 13: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 271 = Ch 14: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 272 = Ch 15: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 273 = Ch 16: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 274 = Ch 17: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 275 = Ch 18: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 276 = Ch 19: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 277 = Ch 20: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 278 = Ch 21: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 279 = Ch 22: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 280 = Ch 23: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 281 = Ch 24: Signal level below normal range - Low Resolution Control On
 282 = Ch 1: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 283 = Ch 2: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 284 = Ch 3: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 285 = Ch 4: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 286 = Ch 5: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 287 = Ch 6: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 288 = Ch 7: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 289 = Ch 8: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 290 = Ch 9: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 291 = Ch 10: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 292 = Ch 11: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 293 = Ch 12: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 294 = Ch 13: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
 295 = Ch 14: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On

296 = Ch 15: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
297 = Ch 16: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
298 = Ch 17: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
299 = Ch 18: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
300 = Ch 19: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
301 = Ch 20: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
302 = Ch 21: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
303 = Ch 22: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
304 = Ch 23: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
305 = Ch 24: Signal level within normal range - High Resolution Control On
306 = Attempted to put earth multipath on a jammer
307 = Attempted to put vehicle multipath on a jammer
308 = Attempted to put earth multipath on a GT
309 = Error! Attempt to key unclassified simulator!
310 = Error zeroizing keys
311 = Error - not enough keys loaded for downloaded simulation
312 = Error - PPSSM lost keys
313 = Error receiving SA/AS timing semaphore
314 = Error logging dither data
315 = Error opening SA data file
316 = Unrecognized entry in SA data file
317 = Error reading epsilon data
318 = Error reading dither data
319 = Error reading GUV cutover data
320 = Channel Control throughput exceeded
321 = Differential Corrections throughput exceeded
322 = Iono Corrections throughput exceeded
323 = Data Logging throughput exceeded
324 = Data Update throughput exceeded
325 = Orbit calculations throughput exceeded
326 = BB Noise Jammer throughput exceeded
327 = Log Intermittent throughput exceeded
328 = Map Visibility throughput exceeded
329 = Unclassified SA throughput exceeded
330 = SC failure
331 = SGC #1 failure
332 = SGC #2 failure
333 = SGC #3 failure
334 = IOC failure
335 = DGSG #1 failure
336 = DGSG #2 failure
337 = DGSG #3 failure
338 = DGSG #4 failure
339 = GUC failure
340 = Rubidium Oscillator failure
341 = PPSSM #1 failure

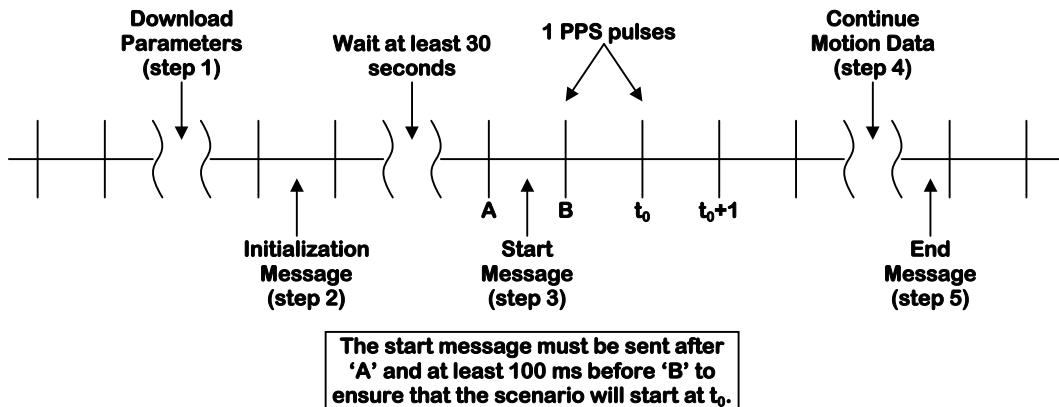
342 = PPSSM #2 failure
343 = PPSSM #3 failure
344 = PPSSM #4 failure
345 = Hardware configuration updated in NVRAM
346 = Error code not used
347 = Error code not used
348 = SC DMA Initialization failure
349 = SGC #1 DMA Initialization failure
350 = SGC #2 DMA Initialization failure
351 = SGC #3 DMA Initialization failure
352 = IOC DMA Initialization failure
353 = SC DMA Write failure
354 = SGC #1 DMA Write failure
355 = SGC #2 DMA Write failure
356 = SGC #3 DMA Write failure
357 = IOC DMA Write failure
358 = Error code not used
359 = IMU/INS Buffer Overflow – IMU/INS Halt
360 = UMN expected, but not present
361 = UMN present when not expected
362 = SC not found
363 = SGC #1 expected, but not present
364 = SGC #1 present when not expected
365 = SGC #2 expected, but not present
366 = SGC #2 present when not expected
367 = SGC #3 expected, but not present
368 = SGC #3 present when not expected
369 = IOC expected, but not present
370 = IOC present when not expected
371 = DGSG #1 expected, but not present
372 = DGSG #1 present when not expected
373 = DGSG #2 expected, but not present
374 = DGSG #2 present when not expected
375 = DGSG #3 expected, but not present
376 = DGSG #3 present when not expected
377 = DGSG #4 expected, but not present
378 = DGSG #4 present when not expected
379 = Rubidium expected, but not present
380 = Rubidium present when not expected
381 = Rubidium expected, but not locked or not present
382 = External 1 PPS expected, but not present
383 = External 1 PPS present when not expected

APPENDIX D - ETHERNET MOTION PROCEDURE & TIMING

Define the simulation start time (t_0) in the Constellation Truth file. t_0 is expressed in GPS format (week number and time of week). The time of week must be a whole number of seconds.

To use motion data furnished by the external host via Ethernet, the SCS requires five steps:

1. Transfer the scenario parameters from the SCS Controller. Wait for the “Ready” indication on the controller.
2. Initialize the motion by sending message 6027 with the Vehicle State flag set to 2. This message may be sent at any time. The time tag should be equal to t_0 (but expressed in accordance with the ICD.) The state vector data should be appropriate data applicable at t_0 .
3. Start the simulation by sending message 6027 with the Vehicle State flag set to 1. This message should be sent at least 30 seconds after the previous message. Its time tag should also be equal to t_0 . SCS will start its computation of GPS time at the second 1 PPS pulse after receiving this message, assuming the message was received more than 100 msec before the 1 PPS pulse. (See diagram.)
4. Continue to send message 6027 (with the Vehicle State flag set to 1) until the end of the scenario. These messages may be sent at any rate, but SCS samples them at 500 Hz.
5. End the simulation by sending message 6027 with the Vehicle State flag set to 2. **Note:** If the scenario is going to be rerun without transferring the scenario parameters again, this message must be the initial message sent in step 2 above. After a wait of 30 seconds or more the simulation can be restarted at step 3 above.



The key requirement is how the time tags are computed for the messages sent in step 4. The messages sent before t_0 are irrelevant, since SCS doesn't begin operation until then. However, the messages after t_0 must be time-tagged with SCS's value of GPS time. In particular, the message sent at t_0 should have a time tag approximately equal to t_0 .

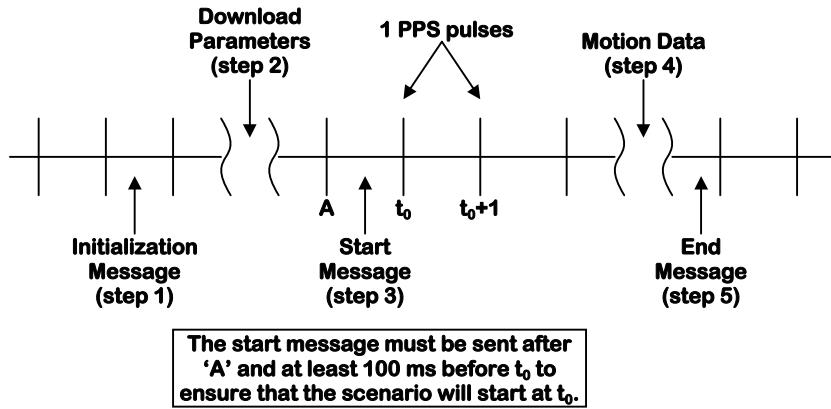
Suppose the external host defines its own time (t) that isn't synchronized with SCS. Send the start message and record the time (t_1) when it was sent, as well as the elapsed time ($\Delta t = 0$ to 1 sec) since the last 1 Hz SCS pulse. Then the correct time tag t' for a message sent at user time t is $t' = t - t_1 + t_0 + \Delta t - 2$. Note that it isn't necessary to monitor the 1 Hz pulses after initialization.

APPENDIX E - UMN/SCRAMNET MOTION PROCEDURE & TIMING

Define the simulation start time (t_0) in the Constellation Truth file. t_0 is expressed in GPS format (week number and time of week). The time of week must be a whole number of seconds.

To use motion data furnished by the external host via UMN or SCRAMNet, the SCS requires five steps:

1. Initialize the motion by sending the UMN/SCRAMNET Input message with the Vehicle State flag set to 2. This message may be sent at any time. The time tag should be equal to t_0 (but expressed in accordance with the ICD.) The state vector data should be appropriate data applicable at t_0 .
 2. Transfer the scenario parameters from the SCS Controller. Wait for the “Ready” indication on the controller.
 3. Start the simulation by sending the UMN/SCRAMNET Input message with the Vehicle State flag set to 1. Its time tag should also be equal to t_0 . SCS will start its computation of GPS time at the next 1 PPS pulse after receiving this message, assuming the message was received more than 100 msec before the next 1 PPS pulse. (See diagram.)
 4. Continue to send the UMN/SCRAMNET Input message (with the Vehicle State flag set to 1) until the end of the scenario. These messages may be sent at any rate, but SCS samples them at 200 Hz.
 5. End the simulation by sending the UMN/SCRAMNET Input message with the Vehicle State flag set to 2.
- Note:** If the scenario is going to be rerun without transferring the scenario parameters again, this message must be the initial message sent in step 1 above. After a wait of 30 seconds or more the simulation can be restarted at step 3 above.



The key requirement is how the time tags are computed for the messages sent in step 4. The messages sent before t_0 are irrelevant, since SCS doesn't begin operation until then. However, the messages after t_0 must be time-tagged with SCS's value of GPS time. In particular, the message sent at t_0 should have a time tag approximately equal to t_0 .

Suppose the external host defines its own time (t) that isn't synchronized with SCS. Send the start message and record the time (t_1) when it was sent, as well as the elapsed time ($\Delta t = 0$ to 1 sec) since the last 1 Hz SCS pulse. Then the correct time tag t' for a message sent at user time t is $t' = t - t_1 + t_0 + \Delta t - 1$. Note that it isn't necessary to monitor the 1 Hz pulses after initialization.

